

AWM52
2nd Australian Imperial Force and
Commonwealth Military Forces unit war
diaries, 1939-45 War

Item number: 8/3/80

41/2 Infantry Battalion

July - August 1944

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	1 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool and showery. Strength Offrs 35, OR'S 176. A coy rest day and wharf duties 3 Darling Harbour. C Coy Bn, Coy duties and Trg, AASC and Bde Pool. D Coy, wharf duties 1 Glebe. HQ Coy wharf duties and camp maintenance.	Ramk
	2 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day wet. Strength Offrs 35, OR'S 176. Church Parade. A Coy Rest Day, 9 at AASC (Demolition duties). D Coy No 1 Glebe wharf duty. HQ Duty Coy Wharf duty 1 Glebe.	Ramk
	3 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Overcast with constant showers. Strength Offrs 35 OR'S 175. A Coy wharf duties. C Coy Wharf duties 7 Walsh Bay - Rest Day and Bn Duties. D Coy Wharf duties 1 Glebe. HQ Coy Wharf Duties 1 Glebe. New M.O. Dr Johnson arrived to take over R.A.P.	Ramk
	4 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Overcast and cool. Strength Offrs 35 OR'S 174. A Coy 1 Offr 6 NCO's 65 OR's 1 Glebe. 10 AASC. C Coy 1 Offr 5 NCO's 52 OR's 2 Glebe. D Coy 1 Offr 2 NCO's 20 OR's 1 Glebe. HQ Coy 1 NCO 5 OR's Burton Street. 1 NCO 5 OR's Hargrave Street. 2 NCO's 15 OR's 38 Darling Harbour. Rest of HQ Coy camp Maintenance.	Ramk
	5 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Overcast and Cool. Strength Offrs 35 OR'S 174. A Coy 1 Offr 6 NCO's 76 OR's 1 Glebe. C Coy 1 Offr 4 NCO's 52 OR's 2 Glebe. D Coy 1 Offr, 2 NCO's 50 OR's 1 Glebe. HQ Coy 1 NCO 50 OR's Burton Street. 1 NCO 50 OR's Hargrave Street. 1 NCO 20 OR's 38 Darling Harbour. Carriers and MT Maintenance, remainder camp maintenance. Sports afternoon. Unit teams won Soccer, league and hockey matches.	Ramk

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	6 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and warm. Strength Offrs 35, OR's 174. A Coy Wharf duties 1 Glebe. D Coy Wharf duties 2 Glebe. Coy Adm. HQ Coy 1 NCO 10 OR's Howard Smith Wharf Darling Harbour. 2 NCO's 20 OR's 3 Darling Harbour. 1 NCO 10 OR's 3a Glebe. M.T. Maintenance. Remainder working parties incl. guard for Bde.	Ramk
	7 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day wet and overcast. Strength 35 Offrs, OR's 174. Rest Day. A Coy 6 wharf duties 16 Darling Harbour, 11 at 5 Darling Harbour, 6 at 4 Darling Harbour, 11 at 3 Darling Harbour, 6 at 11 Walsh Bay, 10 at 21 Pymont, 29 at 7 Walsh Bay.	Ramk
	8 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool and overcast. Strength Offrs 35, OR's 174. C Coy Wharf Duties 1 Offr, 1 NCO, 58 OR's. Rest Day 1 Offr, 2 NCO's 4 OR's. Camp Duties 2 Offrs, 4 NCO's, 8 OR's. D Coy 48 Wharf Duties Walsh Bay and Pymont. HQ Coy Duty Coy, Camp Duties and maintenance.	Ramk
	9 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool and overcast. Strength Offrs 34, OR's 177. A Coy Rest Day. D Coy, coy Adm. HQ Coy Bde working party, AAsc working party, Rest Day, Coy adm.	Ramk
	10 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day Fine and cool. Strength Offrs 34 OR's 174. A Coy 70 Wharf Duties. D Coy All wharfs duties. C Coy. Wharfs 2 Offrs 3 NCO's, 42 OR's. Bde Pool 1 NCO, 4 OR's, Bde HQ 3 OR's, Trg 1 Offr, 16 OR's, Rest Day 10 OR's. HQ Coy Wharf Duties 6 Darling Harbour, working parties, Bn Duty Coy.	Ramk
	11 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 34, OR's 174. A Coy Wharf and Bn duties. C Coy Wharf duties. D Coy Wharf Duties. HQ Coy Wharf Duties, Bde Duties, M.T. trg, remainder kit inspection.	Ramk

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	12 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day overcast and cool. Strength Offrs 34 OR's 174. A Coy Trg in Camp. C Coy Camp Duties 1 Offr 4 NCO's, 24 OR's. Bde Pool 1 NCO 4 OR's. Trg 3 Offrs, 3 NCO's, 53 OR's. D Coy Adm in camp. HQ Coy 3 Darling Harbour 1 NCO's 10 OR's. 15 Darling Harbour 1 Offr, 2 NCO's, 15 OR's. 21 Pyrmont 2 NCO's 9 OR's. Lt-Col F. Hosking took over duties of Adm Comd.	name

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (ALF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	13 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day overcast. Strength Offrs 34, OR's 174. C Coy, 3 Offrs 4 NCO's, 52 OR's trg, 15 OR's Rest Day, 2 Offrs, 3 NCO's, 11 OR's Duties. A Coy Trg and Adm. D Coy 1 NCO 10 OR's 1b Darling Harbour, 1 NCO 3 OR's 3 Darling Harbour, 1 Offr, 2 NCO's 5 OR's 5 Darling Harbour, 2 NCO's 5 Or's 21 Pymont. HQ Coy Bn Duty Coy. Bde working party, MT duties, Carriers maintenance, Mtr Kit inspection, Pnrs Bde Pool. All other pers kit inspection.	<i>RamL</i>
	14 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day Overcast and cool. Strength Offrs 40. OR's 198. A Coy Rest D y. C Coy Rest Day. D Coy wharf and Bn Duties. HQ Coy Wharf duties, route march during morning, camp duties in afternoon.	<i>RamL</i>
	15 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool windy and overcast. Strength Offrs 40, OR's 200. A Coy wharf duties and trg, wharves Royelle rail, 34 pers, and 21 Pymont 11 pers. C Coy 51 pers 23 Pymont, remainder camp duties. D Coy wharf duties at Glebe, Darling Harbour Ralley Park, 20 in camp on coy adm. HQ Coy 3 NCO's wharf duties, remainder camp duties and clothing parades.	<i>RamL</i>
	16 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 40, OR's 200. A Coy 28 pers Cowan Brae, 10 Bde Guard, remainder Bn Duties and coy adm. C Coy route march. D Coy Rest Day. HQ Coy Rest Day	<i>RamL</i>
	17 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. A Coy wharf duties 9 Pymont. 28 pers Cowan Brae, 10 Bde Guard. C Coy Bn Duties, 11 Wharf duties 5 Glebe. D Coy Wharf duties 13, 21, 23 Pymont. HQ Coy Wharf duties 4 Darling Harbour, 5 Walsh Bay. 7OR's "Rats of Tobruk" film. MT and Garr maintenance.	<i>RamL</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	18 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool and overcast. Strength Offrs 41, OR's 200. A Coy Wharf Duties 1 Offr, 4 NCO's, 40 OR's 9 Pymont. 34 det Cowan Brae. 10 Bde Guard. Remainder camp duties. D Coy Wharf duties 23 pers at 13 Pymont, working party on Salvage. HQ Coy Wharf duties 5 Walsh Bay, Duty Coy.	Ramk
	19 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day cool and Windy. Strength Offrs 41, OR's 200. A Coy 52 pers wharf duties 6 Glebe. 34 pers Cowan Brae. Rest Camp duties. C Coy wharf Duties 1 Offr, 1 NCO, 22 OR's. Trg 2 Offrs 8 NCO's 24 OR's. D Coy Wharf Duties 21 Pymont. Remainder bn duties. HQ Coy Wharf duties 9 Pymont. MT Maintenance. Duties on Salvage dump	Ramk
	20 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cold. Strength Offrs 41, OR's 200. A Coy Wharf duties 41 pers 9 Pymont, 12 pers Harwood Street, 10 pers Darling Harbour, 25 pers Camp Duties. C Coy 28 pers Darling Harbour wharf duties, 8 pers salvage party, 27 pers Bn Duties, NCO's School 6 pers, 15 pers Draft group. D Coy 17 Pers 13 Pymont, 45 pers Harwood Street. 26 pers Coy Adm.	Ramk
	21 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 41, OR's 200. A Coy 2 NCO's 20 OR's 2 Walsh Bay, 1 NCO 5 OR's 3 Walsh Bay, 1 Offr, 2 NCO's 22 OR's 3 Darling Harbour, 1 NCO 5 OR's 5 Darling Harbour. C Coy 1 Offr 3 NCO's 28 OR's 28 Darling Harbour, 1 NCO 10 OR's Druitt Street, 1 NCO 5 OR's Howard Smith. D Coy Rest Day. HQ Coy Rest Day. Capt Mc Donald and Capt Howell transferred to 18 Bn. Offrs and OR's moved out on draft for JW Canungra. Bde Comd (Brigadier Burroughs) visited unit in morning.	Ramk

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 Jul 44

23494 5.42 St. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE	22 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 40, OR's 198. A Coy 55 pers Wharf duties Lime Street, 28 Darling Harbour, Howards Street, 44 Camp and Bn Duties. C Coy 1 Offr 6 NCO's 42 OR's Wharf duties 23 Pymont. Remainder Bn duties. HQ Coy 43 OR's Wharf duties. Carrs and MT Maintenance. Remainder camp duties. D Coy Wharf Duties at 2 and 3 Walsh Bay. Coy adm adm 28 persons.	Ramk
	23 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 40, OR's 198. A Coy Day of rest. C Coy rest day. D Coy wharf duties 12 pers at 20 Pymont. 20 pers clothing parade. HQ Coy wharves, 3 Walsh bay. Duty coy. Remainder of personnel Rest Day. Trg Syllabus commenced.	Ramk app 3
	24 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool. Strength Offrs 22 OR's 590. Bn Engaged on wharf duties. A Coy No 4 GLEBE Island 65, 43 men trg in area. C Coy Wharf duties at No 4 Glebe and Harwood Street. D Coy. Bn and wharf duties. HQ Coy Wharf duties No 4 Glebe. MT and camp maintenance.	Ramk
	25 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and warm Strength Offrs 22 OR's 599. A Coy 96 Men on wharf duties 12, 13, 20 and 23 Pymont. C Coy Bn Duties. D Coy No 4 Glebe 49, 1 Glebe 17, 10 men on salvage dump. HQ Coy No 3 Pymont. Carr on driving exercise, MT Maintenance. Camp duty.	Ramk
	26 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and warm. Strength Offrs 22 OR's 599. Bn engaged on wharf duties A Coy 1a and b Darling Harbour 32, 5 and 6 Darling Harbour 22, 1 Walsh Bay 16, C Coy 12 Pymont 15, 4 Glebe 22. D Coy 23 Pymont 18, 3 and 5 Walsh Bay 12. HQ Coy 20 Pymont 57. Bn entertained by the Metro Players at night. Lt-Col F. Hosking detached to 1 Aust Trg Bde. Lt Col-Phillips Adm Comd in his absence.	Ramk

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 3 1 July 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE.	27 Jul 44	0001k to 2400 K.	Day fine and warm. Strength Offrs 23 O.Rs 549. Bn engaged in wharf duties and coy adm. A Coy 12 men left on home leave. Wharf duties at 1 A & B DARLING HARBOUR. 5 and 6 DARLING HARBOUR 1 WALSH BAY. C Coy 33 on Wharf duties with remainder on Coy Adm. D Coy 45 men left on home leave. 45 on wharf duties remainder on Coy Adm. HQ Coy MT and Carrier maintenance with remainder on wharf duty. Sports afternoon.	Ramk
	28 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k.	Day fine and warm. Strength Offrs 23 O.Rs 544. Bn engaged on wharf duties. A Coy at BURTON STREET ORDNANCE, No. 3 WOOLLOOMOOLOO, ASHFIELD Drill Hall, No. 7 WOOLLOOMOOLOO, No. 3 WALSH BAY, No. 5 WALSH BAY No. 1 BALMAIN. HARWOOD ST. B Coy Rest Day. D Coy PORTLAND CEMENT COY BAY ST. HQ Coy. Rest Day. R.Os issued. N.C.Os School shooting at LONG BAY rifle range. Appx. 2. Draft of 10 men left for Aust. Training Centre (JW)	Ramk
	29 Jul 44	0001k to 2400	Day fine and warm. Strength Offrs 25 O.Rs. 533. Bn engaged on wharf duties. A Coy 4 N.C.Os and 54 O.Rs No. 6 DARLING HARBOUR, remainder on Rest day. C Coy 3 N.C.Os and 22 O.Rs No. 6 DARLING HARBOUR. 1 N.C.O. 10 O.Rs. PARBURNEY BOND. D Coy 1 N.C.O. 15 O.Rs. No. 4 DARLING HARBOUR Bn Duties. HQ Coy. 3 N.C.Os and 33 O.Rs No. 13 DARLING HARBOUR. 1 N.C.O. and 8 O.Rs. No. 3 DARLING HARBOUR.	Ramk
	30 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k.	Weekly Security report submitted. W 3008s and W 3009s submitted. Appx. 1 Day fine and Warm. Strength Offrs 25 O.Rs. 531. Church Parade. Q Parades for personnel engaged on wharf duties. Coy Adm. Route march during afternoon. Training syllabus commenced.	Appx. 1 & SPECIAL APPX Ramk

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Jul 44 To 2400k 31 July 44

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON STREET PYMBLE.	31 Jul 44	0001k to 2400k.	Fine and Warm. Strength Offrs 26 O.Rs 536. Bn engaged wharf duties. <i>Ramk</i> HQ Coy No. 1 BALMAIN, No. 37 DARLING HARBOUR, Bde Working party. A Coy No. 6 DARLING HARBOUR, Bn and Coy Duties C Coy No. 3 DARLING HARBOUR. D Coy. No. 36 DARLING HARBOUR No. 20 PYRMONT. N.C.Os School and Int Section on route march to BOBBIN HEAD. Amendments to Camp Standing Orders issued. <i>App 8</i>	
			..... <i>G.W. Phillips</i> Lt-Col. (G.W. PHILLIPS) Adm. Comd. 41/2 Aust. Inf. Bn (AIF).	
			<u>A P P E N D I C E S .</u>	
			1. Weekly Security Report. 2. R.Os. 3. Training Syllabi. 4. Q.Ms Report. 5. R.M.O's Report. 6. T.O's Report. 7. Report on Rumours. 8. Camp Standing Orders (Amendments) 9. Overlay - HQ Coy Route March 14 Jul 44. 10. " " " " 16 Jul 44. 11. " " " " 25 Jul 44. 12. " " " " 25 Jul 44. 13. Adm. Instn No. 32 Preparation of Personnel for Draft.	

Australian



Military Forces

appx 1
TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

Address 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A .

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

1. PERSONNEL.

NIL

2. INFORMATION.

NIL

3. MATERIAL.

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

4. CENSORSHIP.

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

5. SUSPECTED PERSONS.

NIL

6. MORALE.

Internal) }
External) } Excellent.

.....Maj
(P.J.J. MEEHAN) ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

ahhs 1
TELEPHONE

Australian



Military Forces

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT

Address 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A.

13 Jul 44.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

1. PERSONNEL.

NIL

2. INFORMATION.

NIL

3. MATERIAL.

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

4. CENSORSHIP.

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

5. SUSPECTED PERSONS.

NIL

6. MORALE.

Internal)) Excellent
External)

F. Hosking
.....Lt-Col
(F. HOSKING) ~~COMD~~ COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Australian



Military Forces

Alpha 1
TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT

Address

AUSTRALIA

(AIF)

21 Jul 44.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

1. PERSONNEL.

NIL

2. INFORMATION.

NIL

3. MATERIAL.

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A Picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

4. CENSORSHIP.

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

5. SUSPECTED PERSONS.

NIL

6. MORALE.

Internal)

) Excellent.

External)

.....Lt-Col
(F. HOSKING) CMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

ahh, 1

JKT.

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

41/2 AUST. INF. BN
(AIF) AUSTRALIA.
29 JUL 44.

1 Aust. Inf. Bde (AIF)

1. PERSONNEL.
NIL.

2. INFORMATION.
NIL.

3. MATERIAL.
All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

4. CENSORSHIP.
Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

5. SUSPECTED PERSONS.
NIL.

6. MORALE.
Internal) Excellent.
External)

G.W. Phillips
.....Lt-Col.
(G.W. PHILLIPS)
Adm. Comd. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn.
(AIF).

Int Section

ahh 2

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated, either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 51/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 226/229

BY

MAJOR P.J.J. LEEHAN

ADL COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

30 JUNE 1944

226. EN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Time</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Offr</u>	<u>En Orderly Sjt</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
2/3 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt MONDS	Sjt DUNN E.J.	"C" Coy
3/4 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt MONDS	Sjt DUNN E.J.	"HQ" Coy
4/5 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt FLETT	Sjt DUNN E.J.	"C" Coy
5/6 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt FLETT	Sjt BOYTER J.	"C" Coy
6/7 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt FLETT	Sjt BOYTER J.	"HQ" Coy
7/8 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt STACKPOOLE	Sjt BOYTER J.	"HQ" Coy
8/9 Jul 44	1645 hrs	Lt STACKPOOLE	Sjt BELL J.R.	"C" Coy

227. CHURCH PARADES @ SUNDAY 2 JUL 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Unit Parade - 0830 hrs Chap Cowper

Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass - 0700 hrs Chap Ledlin

228. PREVALENCE OF THE OFFENCE OF ESCAPING: (Ref 1 Aust Div R/O Ser 26 No A171/44)

1. Attention is directed to the prevalence of the offence of escaping from detention barracks and field punishment centres.
2. Charges in respect of the offences mentioned in para 1 should be laid under M 22 and should normally be tried by court-martial.
3. The attention of all officers appointed as presidents and members of court-martial trying the offences mentioned in this order is directed to AMR & O 558(3) and MLL (Aust edition) page 64, para 82, which read as follows:-

AMR & O 558(3):

"When attention has been called in orders issued in the command to which the offender belongs to the unusual prevalence of the offence of which he has been found guilty, a court-martial should also have regard to the fact that such warning has been issued."

MLL (Aust Edition) page 64, para 82:

"Military offences must sometimes be considered in reference to circumstances other than those connected with the individual offender. When there is a general prevalence of offences or of offences of some particular kind, and example may be necessary, and on that account a severe punishment may properly be awarded for an offence which would otherwise receive a more lenient punishment. In such cases the punishment must be regarded more from the point of view of the effect which it will produce on the force to which the offender belongs than from that of the offender himself."

4. A sentence of imprisonment with or without hard labour may properly be imposed for the abovementioned offences.

229. INCOME TAX - LIABILITY OF MEMBERS OF THE FORCES AND COLLECTION OF TAX BY INSTALMENTS: (Ref GRO F. 233/44)

Members required to lodge tax returns.-

A member on full time military duty, the total of whose military and private income exceeds £250 during the year ending 30th June, 1944, must lodge an income tax return with the Deputy Commissioner for Taxation in the State in which the member enlisted. Such return need not be lodged by a member serving outside Australia unless his private income earned in Australia exceeds £250.

Preparation of returns.-

Income tax return forms, together with printed instructions, may be obtained from pay representatives. The forms should be completed to show full details of private income, military income and particulars of dependants and other items for which rebates are allowable.

Unless the member lodges a return and shows his military income in fullest detail, the Taxation authorities may not be able to grant the exemptions to which he is entitled. He should therefore, include with the return a separate statement setting out the following information:-

- (a) date of embarkation for service outside Australia;
- (b) date of return to Australia;
- (c) whether the reason for return was injury or illness;
- (d) if the member has served outside Australia, his military income for the year ended 30th June, 1944, should be shown under the following headings:-
 - (i) military income up to a date 90 days after his resumption of duty in Australia; and
 - (ii) military income after that date.

The completed return should be posted to the Deputy Commissioner of Taxation in the capital city of the member's state of enlistment so as to reach that address by 31st July, 1944. If the member is in doubt on any point, a letter setting out the full facts should accompany his return.

Special deduction/-

The following table sets out the special deduction allowed by the Income Tax Assessment Act to a member who is engaged on full time military duty:-

Amount of Income	Allowable Deductions
Not exceeding £250	The whole income.
£251 - £258	£146.
£259 - £300	£146 less £1 for every £1 by which the income exceeds £258.
£301 - £350	£104 less £1 for every £2 by which the income exceeds £300.
Exceeding £350	£79 less £1 for every £3 by which the income exceeds £300.

For the purpose of this table, "income" means net income (including private income) after making all allowable deductions.

A. L. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. L. KEESING)
Adj. 4 1/2 Aust Inf B. (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

2/1/44

RESTRICTED

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly, to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 52/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 230/231

BY

MAJOR P.J.J. LEEHAN

ADM COED 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

3 JULY 1944

230. BN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Ord Offr</u>	<u>Bn Ord Sjt</u>	<u>Picquet Cord</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
2/3 Jul 44	Lt MCNDS	Sjt DUNN E.J.	Lt FLIGHT	"C" Coy
3/4 Jul 44	Lt MCNDS	Sjt DUNN E.J.	Lt HOCKEY	"HQ" Coy
4/5 Jul 44	Lt STONE	Sjt DUNN E.J.	Lt SCHCU	"C" Coy
5/6 Jul 44	Lt STONE	Sjt BELL J.R.	Lt TAYLOR	"C" Coy
6/7 Jul 44	Lt STONE	Sjt BELL J.R.	Lt HEALY	"HQ" Coy
7/8 Jul 44	Lt STACKPOOLE	Sjt BELL J.R.	Lt RAFFERTY	"HQ" Coy
8/9 Jul 44	Lt STACKPOOLE	Sjt TRIM P.A.	Lt MOORE	"C" Coy

231. D.C.M. - SX19564 PTE KELLY L.J.:

A DCM convened by Col L.E.VAIL was held at PADDINGTON for the trial of SX19564 Pte KELLY L.J. of 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) on 20 Jun 44.

CHARGE: Absenting himself without leave from his Unit from 0200 hrs on 1 Apr 44 until he was arrested at 1825 hrs on 31 May 44 at PT PIRIE JUNCTION.

PLEA: Not Guilty.

FINDING: Guilty.

SENTENCE: To be fined the sum of £10.

DATE OF SENTENCE: 20 Jun 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 22 Jun 44.

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: Col L.E.VAIL

The result of the trial was promulgated to the accused at 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) on 3 Jul 44.

The accused was 20 days in close arrest awaiting trial and for this period suffers an automatic forfeiture of pay.

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"
2 Copies HQ NSW L of C Area

A. I. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. I. KEESING)
Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL: 53/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 232/233

BY

MAJOR P.J.J. IEEHAN

ADM CORD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

4 JULY 1944

232. POSSESSION AND CONSUMPTION OF INTOXICATING LIQUOR: (Ref Second Aust Army R/O A187/44)

1. Except as provided in para 2 hereof, no member of the Australian Military Forces, when in uniform, shall consume any intoxicating liquor:-

- (a) In any public place;
- (b) In any doorway or vestibule opening on to any public place;
- (c) On any highway or public road;
- (d) On any vacant land adjacent to a park or public reserve;
- (e) On any part of a park or public reserve; or
- (f) In any public conveyance.

2. Nothing in this order shall prevent the consumption or supply or possession of liquor on licensed premises or upon the premises of any Naval, Military or Air Force Institute, Mess, or Canteen in accordance with the regulations and orders applying to such Institute, Mess or Canteen.

3. COs will ensure that the above order is brought before the notice of all troops from time to time. It is the duty of COs to endeavour to inculcate in men under their command a respect for their uniform, the wearing of which should operate, not as a license to break the law, but as an obligation to set an example in complying with it.

4. Second Aust Army RO 139/42 is cancelled.

5. Attention is directed to GRO 789/43, which prohibits the carrying or possession, or consumption (except in a dining car) by a member of the forces of any intoxicating liquor on a train.

233. VACANCIES FOR DIPLOMATIC STAFF CADETS-DEPARTMENT OF EXTERNAL AFFAIRS: (Ref Notice in Second Aust Army RO Ser No. 26/44)

Applications for temporary engagement as Diplomatic Staff Cadet are invited from British Subjects (male or female) who on 1st Jan 45 will have reached the 17th but not 25th anniversary of their birth.

Applicants must have matriculated or hold the Leaving or Senior Public Certificate. A university degree in Arts, Commerce, Law or Economics is desirable but not essential.

Applicants will be required to undergo a competitive examination in the following subjects:-

English Essay, Precis, Current Australian and International Affairs, and General Knowledge on questions of History, Geography, Economics, Social Questions and Politics.

Success at the examination, which will be conducted on Saturday 2 Sep 44, does not confer the right to temporary engagement (or temporary transfer in the case of an officer of the Commonwealth Public Service), selection being made following

appxc 2

personal interview of a determined number successful at the examination, In the final selection for engagement, the provision for preference to members of the Forces will be applied.

Successful applicants will be engaged for two years (if officers of the Commonwealth Service they will be temporarily transferred to the Department of External Affairs for that period), during which time they will receive minimum remuneration of £274 per annum if an adult or £256 per annum if a minor (subject to cost of living adjustments), and will be required to undertake an approved course of University study at the expense of the Commonwealth. At the end of the course, applicants will be further examined, and, if the result is satisfactory, will receive temporary appointment to the Department of External Affairs. The question of permanent appointment to the Commonwealth Public Service (if not an officer of that Service) will receive consideration at a later date. If a permanent officer of the Service, promotion or transfer to an appropriate vacancy in the Department will be effected under section 50 of the Public Service Act.

Applications should be made on the printed form which may be obtained from the Diplomatic Staff Officer, Dept of External Affairs, Canberra, or from the Commonwealth Public Service Inspector at any of the following addresses:-

- Sydney - Herald Building 66 Pitt Street.
- Melbourne - Commonwealth Bank Building, 225 Bourke Street.
- Brisbane - Commonwealth Offices, Adelaide Street.
- Adelaide - AMP Buildings, King William Street.
- Perth - Commonwealth Bank Building.
- Hobart - Customs House.

Applications should be forwarded direct by the candidate to reach the Diplomatic Staff Officer, Department of External Affairs, Canberra, A.C.T. not later than 1 Aug 44.

In the event of a candidate finding difficulty in obtaining the printed application form, the application may be submitted on a duplicated or typed copy of the application form which will be supplied by Formation or Fortress HQ on request.

L. L. Keesing
Capt,
 (L. L. KEESING)
 Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

alpha 2

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in his Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 54

PART 1.

NUMBERS : 234 - 235

BY

MAJOR P. J. J. MEEHAN

ADM COLD 41/2 AUST INF BN
(AIF)

DATED :

8 July 44.

234. DUTIES:

<u>DATE</u>	<u>BN ORD OFFR</u>	<u>BN ORD SGT</u>	<u>PPICQUET COLD</u>	<u>DUTY COMPANY</u>
8/9 Jul 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sgt TRIM	Lt McLUCKIE	"C" COY
9/10 " "	" RAFFERTY	" TRIM	" STACKPOOLE	"HQ" "
10/11 " "	" FIETT	" TRIM	" RUSSELL	"A" "
11/12 " "	" FIETT	" COOPER	" McLUCKIE	"C" "
12/13 " "	" FIETT	" COOPER	" MOORE	"HQ" "
13/14 " "	" HOCKEY	" COOPER	" BOLAND	"D" "
14/15 " "	" HOCKEY	" GARLAND	" HEALY	"D" "

235. CHURCH PARADES

Other Denominations : --- 0830 hrs Chap RIGNIER

Roman Catholic : Mass --- 0700 hrs Chap LEDLIN

(Signature)
.....Capt
(A. L. REESING)
ADJT 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION : "A" & "D"

The information given in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL: 55/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 236/

BY

LT-COL F. HOSKING

COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

12 JULY 1944

236. DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Ord Offr</u>	<u>Bn Ord Sjt</u>	<u>Picquet Comd</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
14/15 Jul 44	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt GARLAND	Lt HEALY	"D" Coy
15/16 Jul 44	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt GARLAND	Lt FLIGHT	"A" Coy
16/17 Jul 44	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt GARLAND	Lt TAYLOR	"C" Coy
17/18 Jul 44	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt HANCOCK V.	Lt DUNBAR	"HQ" Coy
18/19 Jul 44	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt HANCOCK V.	Lt McLUCKIE	"D" Coy
19/20 Jul 44	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt HANCOCK V.	Lt HOCKEY	"C" Coy

237. VENEREAL DISEASES - CONTROL: (Ref Second Aust Army R/O M 92/44)

- Investigations into the incidence of venereal disease indicate that the instructions regarding periodical lectures to troops on this subject are not being carried out in all units.
- A further contributory factor may be the failure to suitably promulgate the location of PAC facilities for the information of troops returning from operational areas.
- The attention of all concerned is directed to the importance of compliance with the provisions of GROs 174/43 and 814/43.
- A list of Prophylactic Depots in NSW and Victoria, is published hereunder:-

PROPHYLACTIC DEPOTS -- NSW AND VICTORIA

- Prophylactic Depots are located as under:-

N.S.W.

SYDNEY	- 1. AJC Hostel, 320 Sussex St	8 pm - 8 am
	2. Board of Health, 93 Macquarie St	24 hrs continuous
	3. Concord West (113 (Concord) Mil Hosp)	" " "
	4. RAS Showground	" " "
	5. ADC Service Club, Railway Sq Sydney	" " "
	6. Showground No 2 RRD Area	" " "
	7. 113 (Concord) Mil Hosp, Main Entrance	" " "
CAMPS	- 8. Greta No 1	" " "
	9. Greta No 2	" " "
	10. Glenfield	" " "
	11. Hume	" " "
	12. Ingleburn	" " "
	13. Largs	" " "
	14. Liverpool	" " "
	15. Narrabri	" " "

AMR

PROPHYLACTIC DEPOTS - NSW (Cont'd)

CAMPS	-	16. Randwick Racecourse	24 hrs continuous
		17. Rutherford	" " "
		18. Wallgrove	" " "
		19. 114 Aust Gen Hosp Kennmore, Goulburn	" " "
TOWNS	-	20. Bathurst, Russell St	" " "
		21. Casino, Canterbury St	" " "
		22. Cowra, Macquarie St	" " "
		23. Dubbo, Macquarie St	" " "
		24. Glen Innes, High St	" " "
		25. Muswellbrook, William St	" " "
		26. Newcastle, off Wolfe St back of Scott's Ltd, Hunter St	" " "
		27. Singleton, John St	" " "
		28. Tenworth, Bourke St	" " "
		29. Tenterfield, Bourke St	" " "
		30. Wagga Wagga, 12 Collins St	" " "
		31. Wollongong, Keira St	" " "
		32. Goulburn, Kennmore (114 AGH)	" " "
		33. Tenterfield, High St, back of Royal Hotel	" " "

VICTORIA

MELBOURNE	-	1. 295 Flinders St, opp Hosie's Hotel	" " "
		2. Melbourne Hospital, Lt Lonsdale St	" " "
		3. Blamey House, 533 Collins St	" " "
		4. GDD Caulfield	" " "
		5. ADCS (Craig's), Elizabeth St, Melbourne	" " "
		6. St Kilda, St Kilda Esplanade	" " "
		7. Royal Park, RRD	" " "
TOWNS	-	8. Albury Central Transport Depot, Dean St	" " "
		9. Bendigo, 5 Bath Lane	" " "
		10. Seymour, Main St	" " "
		11. Geelong, 127 Little Malop St	" " "
CAMPS	-	12. Camp Hospitals (i) Broadmeadows	" " "
		(ii) Royal Park	" " "
		(iii) Darley	" " "

2. The facilities of these Depots are available to all male service personnel whether quartered in the camp concerned or not.

238. AMERICAN RED CROSS HOSTEL, NEWCASTLE: (Ref Second Aust Army R/O A195/44)

1. The abovementioned Hostel is not now available to AMP personnel.
2. COs will ensure that all troops stationed in the vicinity of or proceeding to Newcastle are so advised.

239. PUBLIC STATEMENTS BY MEMBERS OF THE FORCES: (Ref GRO A582/43)

1. The attention of all members is directed to the provisions of AMR & O 309 and 310 and to GROs G.103/1942, G.466/1942, G.561/1942 and G.192/1943.
2. Members are forbidden to communicate with the press or to give interviews for broadcasting or other media of publicity on military matters, whether by correspondence, personal interviews with press representatives or by any other means except in accordance with para. 3 hereof.

3. Members who have been on active service may give interviews on first hand experiences in battle to uniformed accredited war correspondents, provided that every proposed statement of the nature referred to in this paragraph will be submitted before publication for the approval of an officer of the Directorate of Public Relations. The publication of names of members above the rank of lieutenant is prohibited unless specifically authorised.

4. No restriction is placed on members in regard to articles, stories or poems for publication in the press, in periodicals or other publications, provided that these do not deal with military matters and that no indication of the military rank or unit of the contributor is given.

5. MBI A.65/1942 is cancelled.

UNIT TRUST FUNDS:

Following is a Statement of Receipts & Expenditure for the month of June 44:-

<u>Receipts</u>	£: s: d	<u>Expenditure</u>	£: s: d
Bal as at 1 Jun 44	49:18: 4	Jun 1 Milk	8: 5: 0
Canteen Profit -		1 Fruit	3:18: 0
Distribution	50:14: 8	1 Margarine	16: 5
		7 Milk	8: 5: 0
		8 Rubber Stamps for	
		Marking Clothing	
		of Tps	6:17:11
		8 Fruit	3:16: 0
		14 Fruit	4: 0: 0
		14 Margarine	16: 5
		19 Hire Tennis Courts	1:10: 0
		19 Sporting Gear	7:18: 0
		21 Milk	7: 8: 6
		21 Fruit	2:16: 0
		28 Fruit	4: 0: 0
		28 Fruit	16: 5
		30 Balance	39: 9: 4
	<hr/> £100:13: 0 <hr/>		<hr/> £100:13: 0 <hr/>

.....
(A. L. KEEBING)
Adj't 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

I.O.

Appx 2.
Appx 2.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 56/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 241/

BY

LT-COL F. HOSKING

COAD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

Dated:-

15 Jul 44

241. DUTIES:

	<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Offr</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Sjt</u>	<u>Picquet Comd</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
	19/20 Jul 44	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt TRIM	Lt HOCKEY	"C" Coy
THUR	20/21 Jul 44	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt POTTER	Lt FLETT	"A" Coy
FRI	21/22 Jul 44	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt POTTER	Lt RAFFERTY	"A" Coy
SAT	22/23 Jul 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt POTTER	Lt STACKPOOLE	"HQ" Coy
SUN	23/24 Jul 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt GRAY	Lt MONDS	"D" Coy
MON	24/25 Jul 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt GRAY	Lt McLUCKIE	"C" Coy

242. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 16 JUL 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) 0830 hrs Unit Parade - Senr Chap Sorrell
Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) 0700 hrs Mass - Chap Ledlin

243. D.C.M. - NX7312 Pte RIDDLE R.C.L. - 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF):

A DCM convened by Colonel L.E.Vail, General List was held at HQ NSW L of C Area on 14 Jun 44

for the trial of NX7312 Pte RIDDLE R.C.L. - 41/2 A.I.B.

The accused was charged with: WOAS Deserting His Majesty's Service in that he was AWL from 0615 hrs on 8 Jan until 1015 hrs on 8 Jun 44.

The Court found the accused guilty of Absence Without Leave.

The Court sentenced the accused on 14/6/44 to undergo detention for six months.

The accused was awaiting trial in close arrest for 6 days.

The finding and sentence were duly confirmed on 17/6/44

by Colonel L.E.Vail, General List.

The date for review of sentence was fixed for 14 Aug 44.

The result of the trial was promulgated to the accused at Orange on 28 Jun 44

(Signature)
.....Capt,
(A.L.KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

War Diary

appsc 2

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL 57/44

PART I

NUMBER : 244

BY

LT-COL F. HOSKING

COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

Dated:-

19 Jul 44

244. DCM - NX201965 PTE THOMPSON A.W. - 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

A D.C.M. convened by Col.Vail.

was held at HQ NSW L of C Area on 16 June 44.

for the trial of NX201965 Pte THOMPSON A.W. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF).

The accused was charged with Desertion(A.W.L. from 2359 hrs on 17 Jan 44 until 2200 hrs on 1 June 44.)

The Court found the accused is not guilty of desertion but is guilty of A.W.L.

The Court sentenced the accused on 16 June 44 to be fined the sum of £5.

The accused was awaiting trial in close arrest for 15 days, and in open arrest for -- days.

The finding and sentence were duly confirmed on 21 June 44.

by Col.Vail.

The result of the trial was not promulgated to the accused owing to his being AWL and the Confirming Authority directed that the above particulars be published in the Routine Orders of 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF).

A. I. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. I. KEESING)
Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

HQ NSW L of C Area

B Co

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 58/44

PART I

NUMBERS : 245/249

BY

LT-COL F. HOSKING

COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

22 Jul 44

245. BN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Offr</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Sjt.</u>	<u>Picquet Comd</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
23/24 Jul 44	LT FLIGHT	SJT JONES	LT MONDS	"D" Coy
24/25 Jul 44	LT FLIGHT	SJT JONES	LT McLUCKIE	"C" Coy
25/26 Jul 44	LT MOORE	SJT JONES	LT BOLAND	"A" Coy
26/27 Jul 44	LT MOORE	SJT BOUSTED	LT RUSSELL	"HQ" Coy
27/28 Jul 44	LT MOORE	SJT BOUSTED	LT FLETT	"D" Coy
28/29 Jul 44	LT RAFFERTY	SJT BOUSTED	LT FLIGHT	"D" Coy
29/30 Jul 44	LT RAFFERTY	SJT HANCOCK V.J.	LT TAYLOR	"C" Coy
30/31 Jul 44	LT RAFFERTY	SJT HANCOCK V.J.	LT MIDDLETON	"A" Coy

246. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 23 JUL 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Unit Parade - 0830 hrs - Chap Regnier
Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass - 0700 hrs - Chap Ledlin

247. BACKING OF VEHICLES:

Drivers of all vehicles will in future observe the following precautions when it is necessary to back their vehicles. They will:-

- (a) Get out of cabin of the vehicle and personally check rear clearance.
or
- (b) If a passenger or person is available, driver may be guided by such person who will observe the clearance from outside the vehicle.

248. WORKING DRESS - WEARING OF HATS KHAKI FUR: (Ref 1 Bde R/O Ser 29/44 No 171.)

As from the date of publication of this RO, Hats, Khaki, fur will be worn with left side turned down.

1 Aust Inf Bde R/O Ser 20/44 para 119 is cancelled.

249. RECORD OF SERVICE BOOK - AAB.83:

1. The attention of all units is directed to GRO A.739/43, para 21, which reads as follows...

- " (a) The attention of all members will be drawn to the instructions printed on the inside front cover of the AAB.83.
- (b) The AAB.83 will be carried by a member at all times.
- (c) Units will conduct checks at frequent but irregular intervals to ensure that each member is in possession of his AAB.83."

2. Units will particularly ensure that, when personnel are detached, AAB, 83s are in members possession.

3. Para 21, GRO A. 739/43 will be promulgated to all troops at least once monthly.

A. L. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 4/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

2. Units will particularly ensure that, when personnel are detached, AAB, 83s are in members possession.

3. Para 21, GRO A. 739/43 will be promulgated to all troops at least once monthly.

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

A. L. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 4/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 59/44

PART I

NUMBERS : 250/254

BY

Lt-COL G.W. PHILLIPS

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

28 July 44

250. BN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Offr</u>	<u>Bn Orderly Sjt</u>	<u>Picquet Comd</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
29/30 Jul 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt COWAN	Lt TAYLOR	"C" Coy
30/31 Jul 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt COWAN	Lt MIDDLETON	"A" Coy
31/ 1 Aug 44	Lt TAYLOR	Sjt COWAN	Lt MOORE	"HQ" Coy
1/ 2 Aug 44	Lt TAYLOR	Sjt HANCOCK V.J.	Lt HOCKEY	"D" Coy
2/ 3 Aug 44	Lt TAYLOR	Sjt HANCOCK V.J.	Lt STACKPOOLE	"A" Coy
3/ 4 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Sjt HANCOCK V.J.	Lt McLUCKIE	"C" Coy
4/ 5 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Sjt VERDON	Lt RAFFERTY	"C" Coy
5/ 6 Aug 44	Lt B OLAND	Sjt VERDON	Lt HEALEY	"HQ" Coy

251. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 30 JUL 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Unit Parade - 0830 hrs - Chap COWPER

Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass - 0700 hrs - Chap LEDLIN

252. COMMONWEALTH REFERENDUM 1944: (Ref Second Aust Army A211/44)

1. In connection with the forthcoming Commonwealth Referendum members of the AMF.

- (a) May attend meetings in uniform;
- (b) Will not address meetings;
- (c) Will not take part in processions or demonstrations;
- (d) Will not undertake canvassing or the distribution of literature or cards.

2. Special leave will not be granted to members in connection with the Referendum Campaign.

253. DCM: NX175639 PTE HILL G.H. - 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

NX175639 Pte HILL G.H. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) was tried by a District Court Martial convened by Major-General H.V. Lloyd, Comd 1 Aust Div, by order dated 17 Jul 44 and held at HQ 1 Aust Div on 19 Jul 44.

CHARGES:

- (1) Absenting himself without leave from 0615 hrs on 29 Mar 44 until 1845 hrs on 3 Apr 44 (AA Sec 15(1)).
- (2) Absenting himself without leave from 1900 hrs on 3 Apr 44 until 0900 hrs on 11 Apr 44 (AA Sec 15(1)).
- (3) Absenting himself without leave from 0615 hrs on 2 Jun 44 until 2230 hrs on 2 Jun 44 (AA Sec 15(1)).

- (4) Absenting himself without leave from 1100 hrs on 3 Jun 44 until 1645 hrs on 10 Jul 44(AA Sec 15(1)).

PLEAS: Not guilty.
FINDING: Guilty of all charges.
SENTENCE: To undergo detention for 90 days.
DATE OF SENTENCE: 19 Jul 44.
DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 24 Jul 44.
Confirming AUTHORITY: Comd 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed.

The accused was 9 days in CLOSE ARREST awaiting trial and for this period, suffers an automatic forfeiture of pay.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON: 28 Jul 44 at 5 Aust Detn Bks HOLDSWORTHY.

254. DCM: TX15155 PTE HARTNETT C.J. - 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

TX15155 Pte HARTNETT C.J., 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF), was tried by a District Court Martial convened by Major-General H.W. Lloyd, Comd 1 Aust Div, by order dated 17 Jul 44 and held at HQ 1 Aust Div on 19 Jul 44.

- CHARGES:
- (1) WOAS offering violence to his superior officer in that he in the field on 4 Jul 44, when in close arrest, attempted to strike NX128086 Lt Francis H. HEALY, 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF), (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (2) WOAS using threatening language to his superior officer in that he in the field on 4 Jul 44, after being placed under close arrest, said to NX128086 Lt F.H. Healy, 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF), "I'll get 28 days for this you bastard and I'll get you when I come out" or words to that effect. (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (3) WOAS using violence to his superior officer in that he in the field on 4 Jul 44, when in close arrest, kicked Lt F.H. Healy, 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF), in the shins. (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (4) WOAS resisting an escort whose duty it was to have him in charge in that he in the field on 4 Jul 44, while under escort of Sjts Cooper D.B. and Shields G.D., and Pte Allardice P.E., and Cooney T.J., resisted the escort by kicking and struggling. (AA Sec 10(3)).
 - (5) WOAS conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline in that he in the field on 4 Jul 44, when in close arrest, in the hearing of other troops called out "Where's that fucking McDonald, the cunt," referring to Capt A.W. McDonald, OC "C" Coy, 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF). (AA Sec 40).

PLEAS: Not guilty.

FINDING: Guilty of the First, Third, Fourth and Fifth Charges and on the Second Charge not guilty of using threatening language but guilty of using insubordinate language.

uphsc2

(3)

SENTENCE: To undergo detention for six months.

DATE OF SENTENCE: 19 Jul 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 24 Jul 44.

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: Comd 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed.

The accused was 15 days in CLOSE ARREST awaiting trial and for this period suffers an automatic forfeiture of pay.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON: 28 Jul 44 at 5 Aust Detn Bks HOLDSWORTHY.

.....Capt,
(A. J. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABI

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

<u>HQ COY</u>			
	Sig Platoon	---	Specialist Training
	Mortar Platoon	---	Specialist Training
	Carrier Platoon	---	Specialist Training
	Tk/A Platoon	---	As for "B" & "C" Coys
	M. T. Platoon	---	Specialist Training
<u>A COY</u>	--		Stores Loading
<u>B COY</u>	)	--	Map Reading - Compass Marches - Route March
<u>C COY</u>	)	--	and Recapitulation
<u>D COY</u>	--		Stores Loading
<u>INT SEC</u>	--		Specialist Training

.....*A. L. Keesing*.....Capt,
 (A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

CGT.

4/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

SIG PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 JUL 44

PERIOD	2 Jun 44	3 Jun 44	4 Jun 44	5 Jun 44	6 Jun 44	7 Jun 44	8 Jun 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Morse	CROSS COUNTRY - ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Morse	DAY	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME Trig 383(B.BAY) 3446 To Trig 130 sq 3131 Day & Night
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD	Practice		Morse Practice	Practice		
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130		Procedure R/T Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5		
1130-1215		V/C Discipline STAA Sec 20-22		Wireless 108 Netting	Combined Joint R/T Proc Pam 5		
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430		Heliograph Set- ting up STAA Sec 16		SPORT	Recapitulation		
1430-1530		Short Range Line Scheme			Recapitulation		
1530-1630					Maintenance of Stores		
1900-2100				Visual Trg	Morse Practice				Night Leave	REST

appc 5

OH.

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

MORTAR PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 JUL 44

PERIOD	2 Jul 44	3 Jul 44	4 Jul 44	5 Jul 44	6 Jul 44	7 Jul 44	8 Jul 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND /DM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation	R O U T E M A R C H C R O S S C O U N T R Y	Education Lecture	M.E.D.	R E S T D A Y	Det Drill -- Recap	
0930-1020	R O U T E M A R C H R O A D	Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill- Misfire	Field & Signals Fire Control Sigs		Adjustment of Sights Less 4-5	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		Det Drill to ob- tain line in firing.		Ranging Instn Less 40	Advanced Handling Less 34		Recap Det Drill Misfire	
1130-1215		P & R T		P & R T	P & R T		P & R T	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Recapitulation Controlled & Rapid Corrections Less 24-25		S P O R T	Iect on Procedure During Firing & Safety Angles		Recapitulation Det Drill	
1430-1530		Maintenance					Preparation for Action-Long Carry	Maintenance
1530-1630		Stand Down					Det Drill(Night) Less 32-33	Night Movement	Leave Night	Directional March Compass

SAT Pam 9.

appc 3

OH.

41/2 MUST INF BN(AIF)

CARRIER PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 JUL 44

PERIOD	2 Jul 44	3 Jul 44	4 Jul 44	5 Jul 44	6 Jul 44	7 Jul 44	8 Jul 44			
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM									
0830-0930	Church Parade	BUSH TRACKS DRIVING MAP NIGHT MOVEMENT	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	50 Mile Maint- enance	DAY REST	VIG EGD			
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD ROUTE MARCH			Mounted Action			VIG EGD			
1020-1030				Rest Period			Rest Period			
1030-1130				Dismounted Action			VIG EGD			
1130-1215				Lunch	Lunch					
1215-1330				SPORT Maintenance of Guns	VOL Check		VIG EGD			
1330-1430					Maintenance of Guns		VIG EGD			
1430-1530					Leave Night		Lecture - Ignition			
1530-1630				Stand Down	Lecture - Map Reading					
1900-2100										

CH.

4/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

"B" & "C" COYS

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 Jul 44

PERIOD	2 Jul 44	3 Jul 44	4 Jul 44	5 Jul 44	6 Jul 44	7 Jul 44	8 Jul 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	ROAD - MARCH - ROUTE	CROSS COUNTRY - COMPASS MARCH	Education Lecture	Pl & Coy Drill-MED	DAY REST	ROUTE MARCH - CROSS COUNTRY (INCL NIGHT MOVEMENT)
0930-1020	SIG Owen, Austen-Loading, Unloading, Holding, Firing.			Unarmed Combat	SMG Owen & Austen Revision		
1020-1030	Rest Period			Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130	Rifle SAT Vol 1 Pam 3 Less 1-Mech & Trigger Pressing			Map Reading	Mortar 2".Lecture-Smoke Recap-TOET's		
1130-1215	Grenade-SAT Pam 13, Less 3 - Discharger			Rifle-SAT Pam 3 Less 3&4-Accuracy of Aim-Aiming at Ground	Map Reading		
1215-1330	Lunch			Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430	Mortar 2" SAT Vol 1 Pam 8, Less 4-Handling			SPORT	LMG - Bren Revision		
1430-1530	Compass Reading				Grenade SAT Vol 1, Pam 13 - Priming		
1530-1630	P & R T				P & R T		
1900-2100	Stand Down Coy Adm			Map Reading	Abbreviations Lecture & Practice		

appx 3

CH.

L.T. PLATOON

14/2 AUST INF BN (1IF)
TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 Jul 44

PERIOD	2 Jun 44	3 Jun 44	4 Jun 44	5 Jun 44	6 Jun 44	7 Jun 44	8 Jun 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile Maint	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Lecture - Braking System	DAY	Lecture - Ignition System	
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD	Daily Maint		Daily Maint	Daily Maintenance		Daily Maintenance	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		MVT Pam 3 W39 & 40		V.O.L.	Lecture -			
1130-1215		Pract Tracing Circuits		Check	Carburettor		Lecture - Fault Finding	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms		SPORT	500 Mile		REST	Practical Fault Finding
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing Tyres			Maintenance			
1530-1630								
1900-2100				Lecture - Accident Procedure	Map Reading			Leave Night		Lecture on Road, Courtesy and Traffic Laws

app 3

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

INTELLIGENCE SECTION

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 2-8 JUL 44

PERIOD	2 Jul 44	3 Jul 44	4 Jul 44	5 Jul 44	6 Jul 44	7 Jul 44	8 Jul 44
0815-0830	RIFLE INSPECTION						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Revision Scales	Reserved	AES Lecture	Arundel Method of Plotting from Air Photos	DAY	DAY AND NIGHT COMPASS & MAP MARCH
0930-1030	Horse Code	Horse Practice	Panorama	Sec Adm			
1030-1045	Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period			
1045-1145	A/C	Questionnaire	Conventional Signs & Abbreviations	Horse Practice			
1145-1215	Recognition						
1215-1330	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430	Battle	Enlargement	Panorama	S P O R T	Office Maintenance	REST	
1430-1530	Procedure						
1530-1630	Jap Weapons						
1900-2100		C.A.B. Discussion	Revision Height Relief		Leave Night		

2nd Sec

attch 3

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

HQ COY

Sig Platoon	-	Specialist Trg
Mortar Platoon	-	Specialist Trg
Carrier Platoon	-	Specialist Trg
M. T. Platoon	-	Specialist Trg

A COY

- Stores Loading

B COY

- Stores Loading

C COY

- Stores Loading

D COY

- Stores Loading

INT SEC

- Specialist Trg

Amintment
.....Capt,
for (A. I. KEESING)
Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

INTELLIGENCE SECTIONTRAINING SYLLABUSPERIOD : 9-15 Jul 44

Annex 3

PERIOD	9 Jul 44	10 Jul 44	11 Jul 44	12 Jul 44	13 Jul 44	14 Jul 44	15 Jul 44
0815-0830	RIFLE INSPECTION						
0930-0930	Church Parade	FIELD SKETCH	Abbreviations & Message Writing	AES Lecture	Rifle Lesson 13	DAY	ENLARGEMENT MAP
0930-1030	A/C Recognition			Sec Adm	Questionnaire		
1030-1045	Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period		
1045-1145	Scales & Units		Patrols	Memory	Principles of War Lecture		
1145-1215			Morse Practice	Sketch	Morse Practice		
1215-1330	Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch			Lunch
1330-1430	Arundel Method of Plotting	DAY & NIGHT COMPASS MARCH	Military Writing Practical	S P O R T	Verbal Orders Lecture & Practical	REST	RECCE ON MAP ENLARGEMENT
1430-1530	From Air Photos		Bren Lesson 1		Reserved		
1530-1630							
1900-2100	GAB Lecture		Concert Party					Leave Night	Lecturettes

04.

41/2 JUST INF BN(AIF)

CARRIER PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 9/15 JUL 44

alpha 3

PERIOD	9 Jul 44	10 Jul 44	11 Jul 44	12 Jul 44	13 Jul 44	14 Jul 44	15 Jul 44				
0815-0830	COY PARADES /ND /DM										
0830-0930	Church Parade	TRUCKS BUSH READING MOVEMENT MAP NIGHT	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH	Education Lecture	50 Mile	DAY REST	VIG EGD				
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD			Mounted Action			Maintenance	VIG EGD			
1020-1030				Rest Period				Rest Period			
1030-1130				Dismounted Action	Lunch		VIG EGD				
1130-1215				Lunch			Lunch				
1215-1330				SPORT	CONCERT PARTY		VOL Check	Lunch	VIG EGD		
1330-1430							Maintenance of Guns	VIG EGD			
1430-1530							Leave Night	Lecture - Ignition			
1530-1630				Stand Down							
1900-2100											

OH.

41/2 JUST INF BN(AIF)

SIG PLATOON

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 9/15 JUL 44

PERIOD	9 Jul 44	10 Jul 44	11 Jul 44	12 Jul 44	13 Jul 44	14 Jul 44	15 Jul 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Horse	CROSS COUNTRY - ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Horse	D/Y	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME Trig 383 (B. BAY) 3446 To Trig 130 sq 3131 Day & Night
0930-1020	ROAD - ROUTE MARCH	Practice		Horse Practice	Practice		
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130		Procedure W/T Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5		
1130-1215		W/S Discipline STAA Sec 20-22		Wireless 108 Netting	Combined Joint R/T Proc pam 5		
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430		Heliograph Set- ting Up STAA Sec 16		SPORT	Recapitulation		
1430-1530		Short Range Line Scheme			Recapitulation		
1530-1630					Maint of Stores		
1900-2100				Visual Trg	Concert Party			Horse Practice	Night Leave	REST

OF.

4/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

MORTAR PL/ TOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 9/15 JUL 44

Appx 3

PERIOD	9 Jul 44	10 Jul 44	11 Jul 44	12 Jul 44	13 Jul 44	14 Jul 44	15 Jul 44		
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM								
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation	CROSS COUNTRY - MARCH	Education Lecture	L.E.D.	DAY	Det Drill - Recap		
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD	Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill - Misfire	Field Signals Fire Control Sigs		Adj of Sights Less 4-5		
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period		
1030-1130		Det Drill to obtain line in firing		Ranging Instrn Less 40	Adv Handling Less 34		Recap Det Drill-Misfire		
1130-1215		P & R T		P & R T	P & R T		P & R T		
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch		
1330-1430		Recapitulation, Con- trolled & Rapid		SPORT	Lect on Procedure during Firing & Safety Angles		Recap Det Drill		
1430-1530		Corrections Less 24-25			Preparation for Action-Long Carry		Maintenance		
1530-1630		Maintenance						REST	
1900-2100		Night Movement		Det Drill(Night) Less 32-33	Concert Party			Leave Night		Directional Compass March

SAT Pam 9

OH.

41/2 MUST INF BN (PIF)

L. T. PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 9/15 Jul 44

A/B/C 3

PERIOD	9 Jun 44	10 Jun 44	11 Jun 44	12 Jun 44	13 Jun 44	14 Jun 44	15 Jun 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile maint	ROUTE MARCH - CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	Lecture - Braking System	DAY	Lecture - Ignition System	
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD	Daily maint		Daily maint	Daily maint		Daily maint	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		LVT Par. 3 W39 & 40		V.O.L.	Lecture -		Lecture -	
1130-1215		Practical Tracing Circuits		Check	Carburettor		Fault Finding	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms		S P O R T	500 Mile		Practical	
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing Tyres			Maintenance		Fault Finding	
1530-1630								
1900-2100				Lecture - Accident Procedure	Concert Party		Map Reading	Leave Night	REST	Lecture on Road Courtesy and Traffic Laws

appx 3

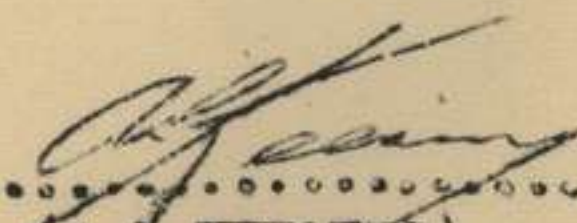
41/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

16-22 JUL 44

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

<u>HQ COY:</u>	....	
Sig Platoon	----	Specialist Training	
Mortar Platoon	----	Specialist Training	
Carrier Platoon	----	Specialist Training	
M.T. Platoon	----	Specialist Training	
		
(<u>A COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	) NO SYLLABI
(<u>B COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	
(<u>C COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	
(<u>D COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	
<u>INT SEC:</u>	----	Specialist Training	


Capt.
 (A.L. KEESLING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

alpha 3

OH.

41/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

SIG PLATOON

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD	16 Jul 44	17 Jul 44	18 Jul 44	19 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	22 Jul 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Morse	CROSS COUNTRY - ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Morse	DAY REST	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME Trig 385 (B.BAY) 3446 To Trig 130 sq 31 31 Day & Night
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Practice		Morse Practice	Practice		
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130		Procedure W/T Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5		
1130-1215		V/S Discipline STAA Sec 20-22		Wireless 108 Netting	Combined Joint R/T Proc Pam 5		
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430		Heliograph Set ting Up STAA Sec 16		SPORT	Recapitulation		
1430-1530		Short Range			Recapitulation		
1530-1630		Line Scheme			Maint of Stores		
1900-2100				Visual Trg			

ap/3

CH.

MORTAR PLATOON

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 16/22 JUL 44

PERIOD	16 Jul 44	17 Jul 44	18 Jul 44	19 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	22 Jul 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	M.E.D.	DAY REST	Det Drill Recapitulation	
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill - Misfire	Field Signals Fire Control Sigs		Adj't of Sights Less 4-5	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		Det Drill to ob- tain line in firing		Ranging Instn Less 40	Adv Handling Less 34		Recap Det Drill Misfire	
1130-1215		P & R T		P & R T	P & R T		P & R T	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		ROUTE MARCH		Recapitulation, Con- trolled & Rapid Corrections Less 24-25	SPORT		Lect on Procedure during Firing & Safety Angles	Recap Det Drill
1430-1530				Maintenance			Preparation for Action-Long Carry	Maintenance
1530-1630								
1900-2100		Night Movement		Det Drill (Night) Less 32-33				Night Leave	Directional Compass March

SAT Fam 9

appx 3

OH.

4/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

CARRIER PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 16/22 JUL 44

PERIOD	16 Jul 44	17 Jul 44	18 Jul 44	19 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	22 Jul 44					
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM											
0830-0930	Church Parade	TRACKS BUSH DRIVING READING MAP NIGHT MOVEMENT	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH	Education Lecture	50 Mile Maint- enance	DAY REST	VIG EGD					
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH			Mounted Action			Rest Period	VIG EGD				
1020-1030				Dismounted				Lunch	Rest Period			
1030-1130				Action	S P O R T		VIG EGD					
1130-1215				Lunch			VOL Check	Lunch				
1215-1330				ROUTE MARCH	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH			S P O R T	Maintenance of Guns	VIG EGD		
1330-1430							ROUTE MARCH		CROSS COUNTRY MARCH	S P O R T	VOL Check Maintenance of Guns	VIG EGD
1430-1530												ROUTE MARCH	CROSS COUNTRY MARCH	S P O R T	VOL Check Maintenance of Guns	VIG EGD
1530-1630	ROUTE MARCH			CROSS COUNTRY MARCH	S P O R T		VOL Check Maintenance of Guns	VIG EGD				
1900-2100		Stand Down				Lecture- Map Reading		Night Leave	Lecture - Ignition			

Alpha 3

Ch.

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

M. T. PLATOON

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 16/22 JUL 44

PERIOD	16 Jul 44	17 Jul 44	18 Jul 44	19 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	22 Jul 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile Maint	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Lecture - Braking System	DAY	Lecture - Ignition System	
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Daily Maint		Daily Maint	Daily Maint		Daily Maint	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		MVT Psm 3 W39 & 40		V.O.L.	Lecture -		Lecture -	
1130-1215		Practical Tracing Circuits		Check	Carburettor		Fault Finding	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms		SPORT	500 Mile		Practical	
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing Tyres			Maintenance		Fault Finding	
1530-1630								
1900-2100				Lecture - Accident Procedure			lap Reading	Night Leave	REST	Lecture on Road Courtesy and Traffic Laws

App 3

H.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

INTELLIGENCE SECTION

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 16/22 JUL 44

PERIOD	16 Jul 44	17 Jul.44	18 Jul 44	19 Jul 44	20 Jul 44	21 Jul 44	22 Jul 44	
0815-0830			RIFLE INSPECTION					
0830-0930	Church Parade	Map	FIELD	AES Lecture	Recapitulation Conventional Signs Abbreviations & Message Writing	DAY	Fire Plans(Lecture)	
0930-1030	Aerial Photo- graphy(Recap)	Enlargement		Sec Adm				
1030-1145	Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period				
1045-1145	Questionnaire	Thrust Line System of Ref	SKETCH	Scales & Units (Practical)	Slopes & Gradients		REST	CONSTRUCTION OF FIRE PLAN MAP (PRACTICAL)
1145-1215	Morse Practice	Jan Grid System		A/C Recognition				
1215-1330	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch			
1330-1430	Arundel Method	Memory	Route	SPORT	Prismatic Compass			
1430-1530	of Plotting	Sketch	March		Reserved			
1530-1630	from Air Photos							
1900-2100		Lecturettes	C.A.B. Lecture		Leave Night		Clearance of Battle Field (Lecture)	

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

23/29 JUL 44

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

"HQ" COY:

Sig Platoon --- Specialist Trg

Mortar Platoon --- Specialist Trg

Carrier Platoon --- Specialist Trg

M. T. Platoon --- Specialist Trg

INT SECTION

--- Specialist Trg

M.M.G. NCOs Conversion Course - Specialist Trg

{	<u>"A" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading	}	
	<u>"B" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		
	<u>"C" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		
	<u>"D" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		

NO SYLLABI

The following trg syllabi are attached -


Capt,
 (A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Sig Platoon --- Specialist Trg

Mortar Platoon --- Specialist Trg

Carrier Platoon --- Specialist Trg

M. T. Platoon --- Specialist Trg

INT SECTION

--- Specialist Trg

M.M.G. NCOs Conversion Course - Specialist Trg

{	<u>"A" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading	}	
	<u>"B" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		
	<u>"C" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		
	<u>"D" COY:</u>	---	Stores Loading		

04e

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

SIG PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

ap/mc 3

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Morse	CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	Morse	DAY	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME Trig 383(B. Bay) 3416 To Trig 130 sq 3131 Day & Night
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Practice		Morse Practice	Practice		
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130		Procedure WT Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5		
1130-1215		V/S Discipline STAA Sec 20-22		Wireless 108 Netting	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5		
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430		Heliograph Set ting Up STAA Sec 16		S P O R T	Recapitulation		
1430-1530		Short Range			Recapitulation		
1530-1630		Line Scheme			Maint of Stores		
1900-2100		Visual Trg		Concert Party Metro Players	Morse Practice			Night Leave	REST

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

MORTAR PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44
0815-0830			COY PARADES AND ADM				
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation		Education Lecture	M.E.D.		Det Drill - Recap
0930-1020		Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill - Misfire	Field Signals Fire Control Sigs		Adjst of Sights Less 4-5
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period
1030-1130		Det Drill to obtain line in firing		Ranging Instn Less 40	Adv Handling Less 34		Recap Det Drill-Misfire
1130-1215		P & R T		P & R T	P & R T		P & R T
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch
1330-1430		Recapitulation, Con- trolled & Rapid			Lect on Procedure during Firing & Safety Angles		Recap - Det Drill
1430-1530		Corrections Less 24-25					
1530-1630		Maintenance			Preparation for Action-Long Carry		Maintenance
1900-2100	Night Movement	Det Drill(Night) Less 32-33	Metro Play ers Concert Party		Leave Night		Directional Compass March

SAT Par 9

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

CARRIER PLATOON

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

Alpha 3

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	DRIVING BUSH TRACKS MAP READING NIGHT MOVEMENT	ROUTE MARCH - CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	50 Mile	DAY	VMG EGD	
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD			Mounted Action			Maintenance	VMG EGD
1020-1030				Rest Period	Rest Period			
1030-1130				Dismounted Action	VMG EGD			
1130-1215				Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1215-1330				ROUTE MARCH	S P O R T		VOL Check	VMG EGD
1330-1430							Maintenance of Guns	VMG EGD
1430-1530							REST	Lecture - Map Reading	Night Leave	Lecture - Ignition
1530-1630				Stand Down	Concert Party Metro Players			
1900-2100				Stand Down	Concert Party Metro Players		Lecture - Map Reading	Night Leave	Lecture - Ignition

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

M. T. SECTION

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

appx 3

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile Maint.	CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	Lecture - Braking System	DAY	Lecture - Ignition System	
0930-1020	ROAD	Daily Maint		Daily Maint	Daily Maintenance		Daily Maint	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		MVT Pam 3 W39 & 40		V.O.L.	Lecture -		Lecture -	
1130-1215		Practical Tracing Circuits		Check	Carburettor		Fault Finding	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms		ROUTE MARCH	SPORT		500 Mile	Practical
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing Tyres					Maintenance	Fault Finding
1530-1630								
1900-2100		Lecture - Accident Procedure		Concert Party Retro Players	Map Reading		Night Leave	REST	Lecture on Road Courtesy and Traffic Laws

ahhc 3

OH.

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

INTELLIGENCE SECTION

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul 44	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44			
0815-0830	RIFLE INSPECTION									
0830-0930	Church Parade	MAP AND COMPASS MARCH	Construction of Scales	A.E.S. Lecture	Map Enlargement	DAY	ROAD			
0930-1030	The Advance		Characteristics of Arty	Sec Adm	Prismatic Compass Compass Errors					
1030-1045	Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period					
1045-1145	Morse		Recapitulation Conventional Signs Abbreviations, Message Writing	Morse Practice	Thrust by System of Ref			TRAVERSE		
1145-1215	Practice			Recce (Lecture)	Jan Grid System					
1215-1330	Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch			Lunch		
1330-1430	Slopes and Gradients		FIELD	S P O R T	Questionnaire			REST	Recce	
1430-1530	Printing - Lecture and Practice		SKETCH		Reserved					Biv
1530-1630										
1900-2100			DAY & NIGHT	Concert Party Metro Players	Priority of Documents				Area	

OP.

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

MMG NCOs CONVERSION COURSE

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 23/29 JUL 44

alpha 3

PERIOD	23 Jul 44	24 Jul 44	25 Jul	26 Jul 44	27 Jul 44	28 Jul 44	29 Jul 44	
0830-0845	FALL IN AND INSPECTION							
0845-0930	Church Parade	Pl Drill Pam 18 L.67-70	MARCH	A.E.S. Lecture	Pl Drill Pam 18 Les 74-79	Pl Drill Pam 18 Less 106	DAY	
0930-1020	Pl Drill Pam 18 L.64-66	Rifle Pam 3 Less 6		Pl Drill Pam 18, L.71-73	Grenade M.I. Pam 13 Less 1	Bren Pam 4 Less 9		
1020-1035	Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period		
1035-1120	Bayonet Pam 12 Recap	Grenade Pam 13-Firing		Mortar 2" Pam 8 Less 4	Bren Pam 4 Less 7	Tk/A Rifle Pam 5 Less 2,3		
1120-1215	Rifle M.I. Pam 3 L.1-3	Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 4		Owen M.I. Less 1 Pam 15	Rifle Pam 3 Less 9,10	Bren Pam 4 Less 10		
1215-1330	Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430	Mortar 2" Pam 8 Less 1,2	Mortar 2" Pam 8 Less 3		ROUTE	SPORT	Tk/A Rifle Pam 5 Less 1		Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 5
1430-1520	Map Reading	Bren M.I. Pam 4 Less 1				Bren Pam 4 Less 8		Rifle Pam 3 Less 11-12
1520-1535	Rest Period	Rest Period				Rest Period		Rest Period
1535-1630	P & R T	P & R T				P & R T		P & R T
1900-2100		Lecture-Principles of Instruction	Metro Players Oncert Party			Lecturettes	Leave Night	

War Diary

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

30 JUL - 5 AUG 44

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

"HQ" COY:

Sig Platoon	----	Specialist Trg
Mortar Platoon	----	Specialist Trg
Carrier Platoon	----	Specialist Trg
M. T. Section	----	Specialist Trg

INT SECTION:

MMG NCOs Conversion Course	----	Specialist Trg
----------------------------	------	----------------

{ <u>"A" COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	}
{ <u>"B" COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	}
{ <u>"C" COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	}
{ <u>"D" COY:</u>	----	Stores Loading	}

4 Stockport St
Capt,
 700 (A. L. KEESING)
Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

SIG PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 30 JUL-5 AUG 44

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 AUG 44		
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM								
0830-0930	Church Parade	Morse	CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	Morse	DAY	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME TRIG 385 (D. BAY) 3446 To Trig 130 sq 3131 Day & Night		
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Practice		Morse Practice	Practice				
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period				
1030-1130		Procedure WT Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5				
1130-1215		V/S Discipline STAA Sec 20-22		Wireless 108 Netting	Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5				
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch				
1330-1430		Heliograph Set- ting Up STAA Sec 16		ROUTE MARCH	SPORT			Recapitulation	REST
1430-1530		Short Range						Recapitulation	
1530-1630		Line Scheme						Maint of Stores	
1900-2100				R.M.O. Lecture	Film Entertainment			R.M.O. Lecture	Night Leave	Sex Hygiene Film

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

MORTAR PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 30 JUL-5 AUG 44

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 Aug 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation	CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	M.E.D.	DAY	Det Drill Recapitulation	
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill - Misfire	Field Signals Fire Control Signals		Adj of Sights Less 4-5	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		Det Drill to obtain line in firing		Ranging Instn Less 40	Adv Handling Less 34		Recap Det Drill- Misfire	
1130-1215		P & F T		P & R T	P & R T		P & R T	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		ROUTE MARCH		Recapitulation, Con- trolled & Rapid Corrections L. 24-25	S P O R T		Lect on Proced- ure during Fir- ing & Safety Angles	Recap - Det Drill
1430-1530				Maintenance			Preparation for Action - Long Carry	Maintenance
1530-1630								
1900-2100				R.M.C. Lecture	Film Entertainment		R.M.O. Lecture	Night Leave	Sex Hygiene Film	Directional Compass March

OH.

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)CARRIER PLATOONTRAININGSYLLABUSPERIOD: 30 JUL-5 AUG 44

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 Aug 44			
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM									
0830-0930	Church Parade	DRIVING BUSH TRACKS MAP READING	ROUTE MARCH CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	50 Mile	DAY	VMG EGD			
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH ROAD			Mounted Action			Maint-	VMG EGD		
1020-1030				Rest Period				Rest Period		
1030-1130				Dismounted	enance		VMG EGD			
1130-1215				Action			Lunch	Lunch		
1215-1330				Lunch	SPORT		Maintenance of Guns	VMG EGD		
1330-1430				VOL Check				VMG EGD		
1430-1530				REST				REST		
1530-1630										
1900-2100					R.M.O. Lecture		Film Entertainment	R.M.O. Lecture	Night Leave	Sex Hygiene Film	Lecture - Ignition

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

M. T. SECTIONTRAININGSYLLABUSPERIOD: 30 Jul-5 Aug 44

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 Aug 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile maintenance	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Lecture - Braking System	DAY REST	Lecture - Ignition System
0930-1020	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	Daily maintenance		Daily Maintenance	Daily Maintenance		Daily Maint
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		Rest Period
1030-1130		MVT Pam 3 W39 & 40		V.O.L.	Lecture -		Lecture -
1130-1215		Practical Tracing Circuits		Check	Carburettor		Fault Finding
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch		Lunch
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms		S P O R T	500 Mile		Practical Fault Finding
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing tyres			Maintenance		
1530-1630							
1900-2100		R.M.O. Lecture		Film Entertainment	R.M.O. Lecture		Leave Night	Sex Hygiene Film	Lecture on Road Courtesy and Traffic Laws

CH.

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

PERIOD: 30 Jul-5 Aug 44

INTELLIGENCE SECTION

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 Aug 44	
			RIFLE INSPECTION					
0815-0830			Enlargement	A.E.S. Lecture		DAY	Practical	
0830-0930	Church Parade		Morse	Sec Adm	FIELD		Exercise	
0930-1030	A/C Recce		Rest Period	Rest Period		REST	Arundel	
1030-1045	Rest Period		Characteristics of Arty	Printing	SKETCH		Method	
1045-1145	Morse		Priority of Docs				Plotting from Air Photos	
1145-1215	Jan Grid System		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		Lunch	
1215-1330	Lunch		Daylight	SPORT	Recce (Lecture)		Recce	
1330-1430	Field		Recce Patrol		Questionnaire		(Practical)	
1430-1530	Sketch							
1530-1630								
1900-2100		R.M.O's Lecture	Film Entertainment	R.M.O's Lecture	Night Leave		Sex Hygiene Film	

CVL

41/2 MUST INF BN (AIF)

MMG NCO's CONVERSION COURSE

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 30 Jul @ 5 Aug 44

PERIOD	30 Jul 44	31 Jul 44	1 Aug 44	2 Aug 44	3 Aug 44	4 Aug 44	5 Aug 44
0830-0845	FALL IN AND INSPECTION						
0845-0930	Church Parade	MARCH ROUTE	Bren M.I. Pam 4 Less 7	Education Lecture	A/Fire Pam 2 L 7 Para 1-6	PRACTICAL MAP READING EXERCISE	DAY
0930-1020	Rifle Pam 3 Less 15, 16		Rifle Pam 3 Less 19	FIELD CRAFT	Rifle M.I. Pam 3 Less 13		
1020-1035	Rest Period		Rest Period		Rest Period		
1035-1120	Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 5		Bayonet Pam 13 Recapitulation		Bren Pam 4 Less 12, 13		
1120-1215	Bren Pam 4 Less 11		Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 6		Rifle Pam 3 Less 20		
1215-1330	Lunch		Lunch		Lunch		
1330-1430	Map Reading		Map Reading		Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 7 Paras 7-8		
1430-1520	Mortar 2" M.I. Less 1		Guard & Sentries Pam 18		Owen SMG M.I. Pam 18, Less 3		
1520-1535	Rest Period		Rest Period		Rest Period		
1535-1630	P & R T		P & R T		P & R T		
1900-21 00		Lecture - R.M.O.	Film Entertainment		Lecture R.M.O.		Sex Hygiene Film	REST

Appendix 5.

REPORT BY R.M.O. FOR WAR DIARY.

1. General health of troops good.
2. Approximately 30 cases of U.R.T.I. and 2 cases of diarrhoea occurred during the month ended 31 Jul 44.
3. Three cases of scabies reported to R.A.P. Subsequent Bn parade failed to disclose any further cases.
4. One case was evacuated on suspicion of V.D.
5. Tinea of feet and crutch variable. Most infected at some time or other.
6. General cleanliness of troops not as good as should be.
7. Camp hygiene and sanitation could be improved upon. Shortage of trademen has retarded some necessary improvements.

M.H. Johnson

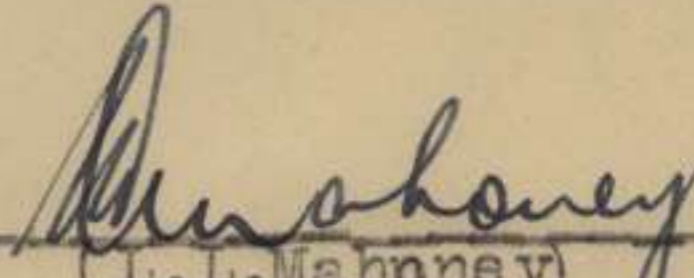
.....Capt
(M.H. JOHNSON)
R.M.O. 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF).

WAR DIARY

Appendix 6.

M.T. REVIEW FOR THE MONTH ENDED 31 July '44

1. Vehicle strength remains the same as for last period, total strength being fifty vehicles.
2. Personnel strength has not altered to any extent this period, but the fact that Y.S. drivers are unable to drive unless accompanied by the holder of an A.A.F. G 11 makes the driver position very difficult.
3. Two accidents were reported this period. However neither was of a serious ~~nature~~ nature. In one case Unit vehicle collided with another Unit vehicle. Damage in both cases was only slight. Again other case reported was in connection with two vehicles from this Unit. A Y.S. Driver backed his vehicle into a parked vehicle. Damage was very slight.
4. Maintenance has been very satisfactory during this month, there being not one vehicle grounded through any mechanical fault on Unit Lines. A supply of paint became available and all vehicles are being painted. The scheme of evacuating vehicles to LAD 250 for inspection has been ⁱⁿ operation during this month and has been very successful. 17 Vehicles have been classified.
5. POL consumption has not changed to any extent and tyres have been renewed in all cases where necessary.



(L.L. Mahoney) Lieut
T.O. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (A.I.F.)

a Whse 7

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A.
22 Jul 44.

SUBJECT : REPORT ON RUMOURS

During the past 36 hours rumours relating to the movement of 1 Aust Inf Bde have been prevalent among personnel of this Bn. Captain Mc Kendry states, that while returning from PYMBLE to the camp at 2400 hrs 21/22 Jul he heard a remark to the effect that the unit would be soon moving to the Singleton area.

The bus was crowded and Capt Mc Kendry was unable to identify the person or persons responsible for these remarks.

(1100 hrs 22 JUL →) The Adjt, Capt Keesing reports that while speaking to Capt Fisher AAMC he was told by Capt Fisher of a movement of the Bde to the Singleton area. Capt Fisher stated that this information was passed onto him by his truck driver and in such a manner that he (Capt Fisher) did not attach any importance as regards security to this information. DIV TRUCK DRIVER

From reports of other Officers it appears that anticipated movements of the Bde to various destinations e.g. Singleton, Muswellbrook, Maitland, and French's Forest is freely discussed among the troops.

Intelligence Sjt reports that the conversation in the Sjt's mess on 221230k centered on movement of the unit to many and various destinations.

From the number of various destinations spoken of it appears that these discussions among the troops are wild rumours and have not been based on any definite information.

R. A. Mc Luckie Lt
.....
(R. A. Mc LUCKIE) I.O.
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

App 8

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)
AUSTRALIA
6 Jul 44

CAMP STANDING ORDERS

AMENDMENT NO 3.

The following amendments to Camp Standing Orders dated 29 Apr 44 are published. ALL copies of Camp Standing Orders will be amended immediately, and such amendments promulgated to all personnel.

APPENDIX "D"

GUARD DUTIES OF 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

Amend to read as follows:-

Para 1.

Guard to be constituted as follows -

Retreat to 0800 hrs - 1 NCO, 8 OR's

0800 hrs to Retreat - 1 NCO, 4 OR's

Para 3.

Two sentries will mount as follows -

One at entrance to Compound.

One at NTH-EASTERN corner of Compound.

NOTE: The above amendments will apply forthwith and will be noted on Coy copies of Camp Standing Orders.


.....Capt,
(A.L.KEESING)
Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

Appx 2

41/2 Aust Inf, Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
31 Jul 44

CAMP STANDING ORDERS

AMENDMENT NO 5.

The following amendments to Camp Standing Orders dated 29 Apr 44 are published. ALL copies of Camp Standing Orders will be amended immediately, and such amendments promulgated to all pers.

APPENDIX "D" - GUARD DUTIES OF 41/3 AUST INF BN(AIF)

All previous Bn Guard Duties Orders are cancelled and the following orders are inserted in their stead:-

1. Guard to be constituted as follows:-

- (a) Retreat to 0800 hrs - 1 Sjt, 1 Cpl, 6 O.R's.
- (b) 0800 hrs to Retreat - 1 Cpl, 4 O.R's.

2. An additional 2 O.R's will be supplied as required, when pay is at Bn HQ.

3. Tour of duty from 1645 hrs day of mounting until 1645 hrs following day.

4. From 0800 hrs to retreat one sentry will mount at entrance to compound; beat will be around compound.

5. From retreat to 0800 hrs sentries will mount as follows:-

- (a) One at entrance to compound.
- (b) One at NORTH-EASTERN corner of compound.

6. When there is NOT any prisoner in compound, a guard will NOT mount, but Duty Coy will make arrangements for a guard to be on call, if required.

7. Dress, unless otherwise ordered by C.O. or Adjt, will be Battle Order, less steel helmets.

8. Sentries to pay correct compliments at all times, and guard comd to ensure sentries are conversant with correct compliments.

9. During tour of duty, guard will NOT leave guard tent without permission of guard comd, and then only one at a time.

10. Sentries at all times will march in a soldierly manner on the beat, and only stand at ease at Sentry Post at entrance to compound and Sentry Post at NORTH-EASTERN corner of compound.

11. Sentries will challenge at all times anyone approaching compound, and no one is to enter or remove prisoner without proper authority.

12. Eating utensils of prisoner to be kept in Guard Tent, any knives, razors, smokes and matches or any equipment, to be taken from prisoner's.

13. During tour of duty guard will NOT remove any clothing, but will be ready at any time to turn out.

14. Guard tents and surroundings to be kept clean and tidy and tent ready for inspection by 0815 hrs each morning.

15. Guard will NOT converse with anyone during tour of duty, and guard comd will insist on strict discipline.

(2)

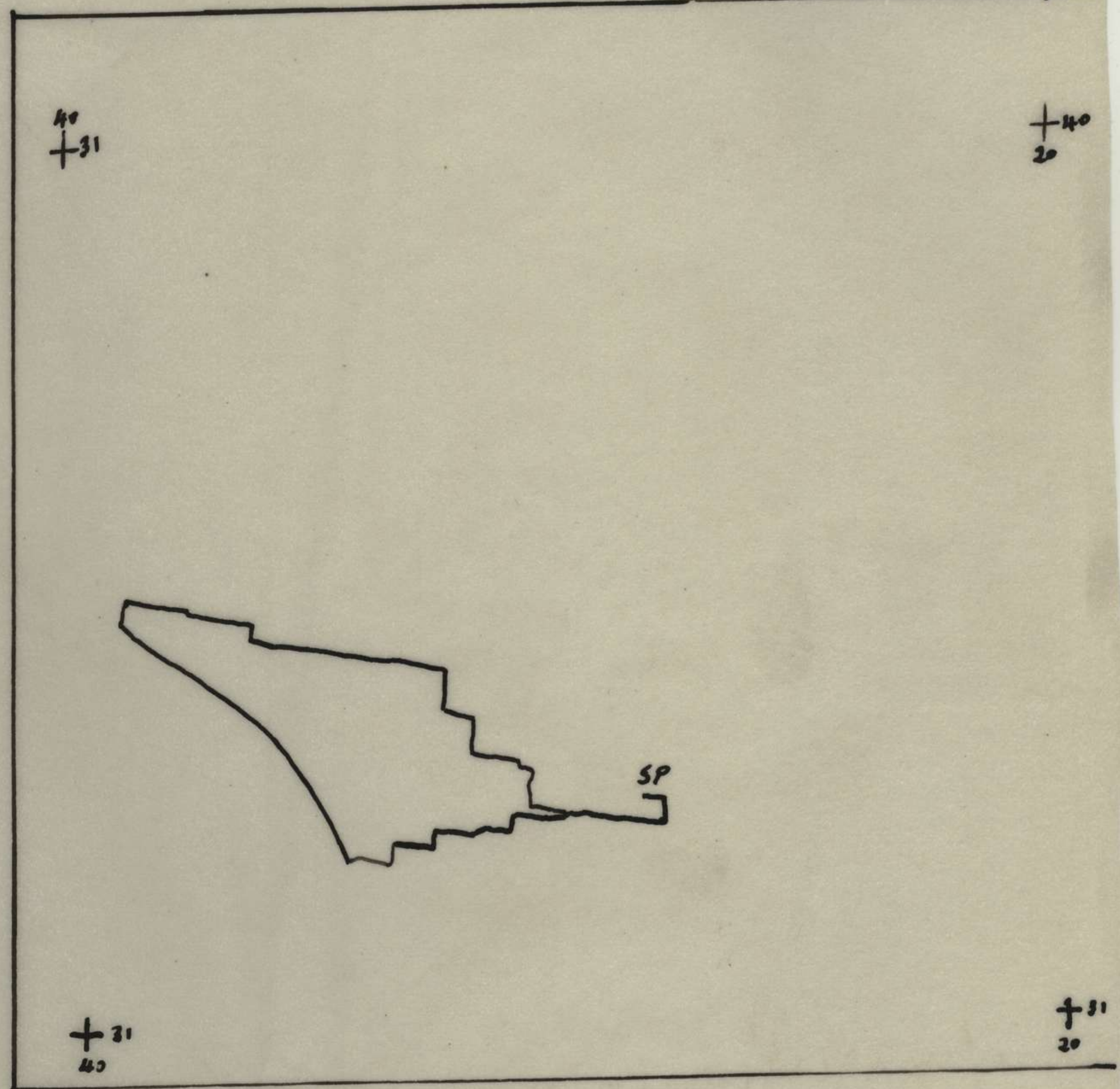
16. During tour of duty, guard comd will visit sentry at different times and question him as to his duties, etc.
17. Guard comd to ensure guard are conversant with procedure of turning out of guard and changing of the guard.
18. All meals to be eaten in guard tent and dishes to be returned to kitchen.
19. No sentry will leave his beat under any circumstances without being relieved.
20. Guard comd to furnish a written report on completion of tour of duty and hand to Orderly Officer.
21. Guard will turn out at Retreat each night and Present Arms.
22. Prisoner to be given 1 hr exercise in morning and 1 hr exercise in afternoon.
23. Cpl will accompany escort when prisoners are being marched anywhere in Camp Area, latrines, Bn Ord Room, Coy Ord Room, etc.
24. Sjt or Cpl to change all reliefs during tour of duty.
25. Copy of A4 (Charge Report) to be kept by NCO i/c of Guard, for each prisoner in his charge.
26. No fires will be allowed either in compound, guard tent, or for sentries.
27. Guard comd to take over and sign for stores as per inventory.


Capt,
 (A.L. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Appx 9

"HQ" LOY ROUTE MARCH 14 JUL 44

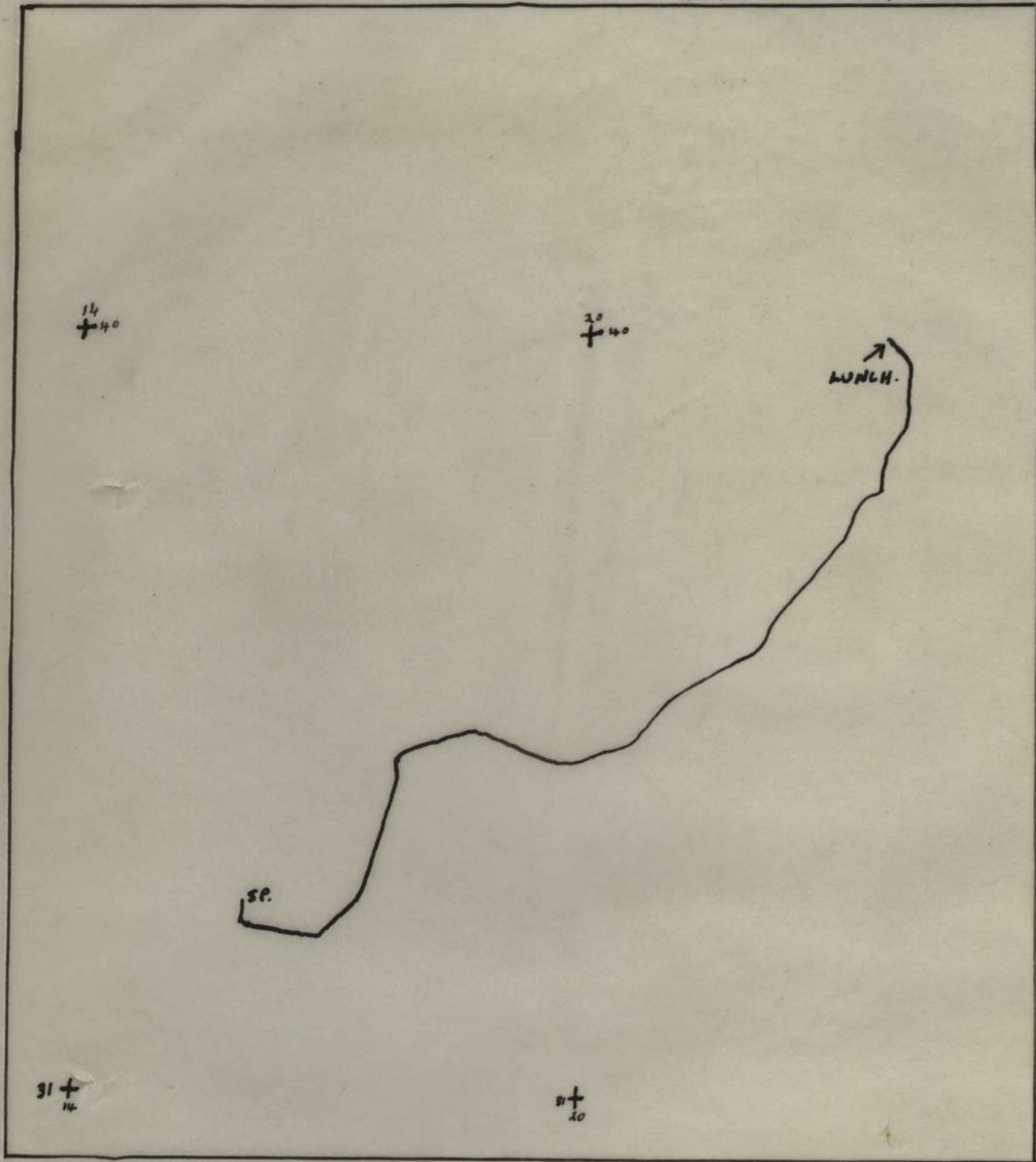
REF MAP BROKEN BAY I"



Appendix 10.

"C" COY ROUTE MARCH 16 JUL. 44

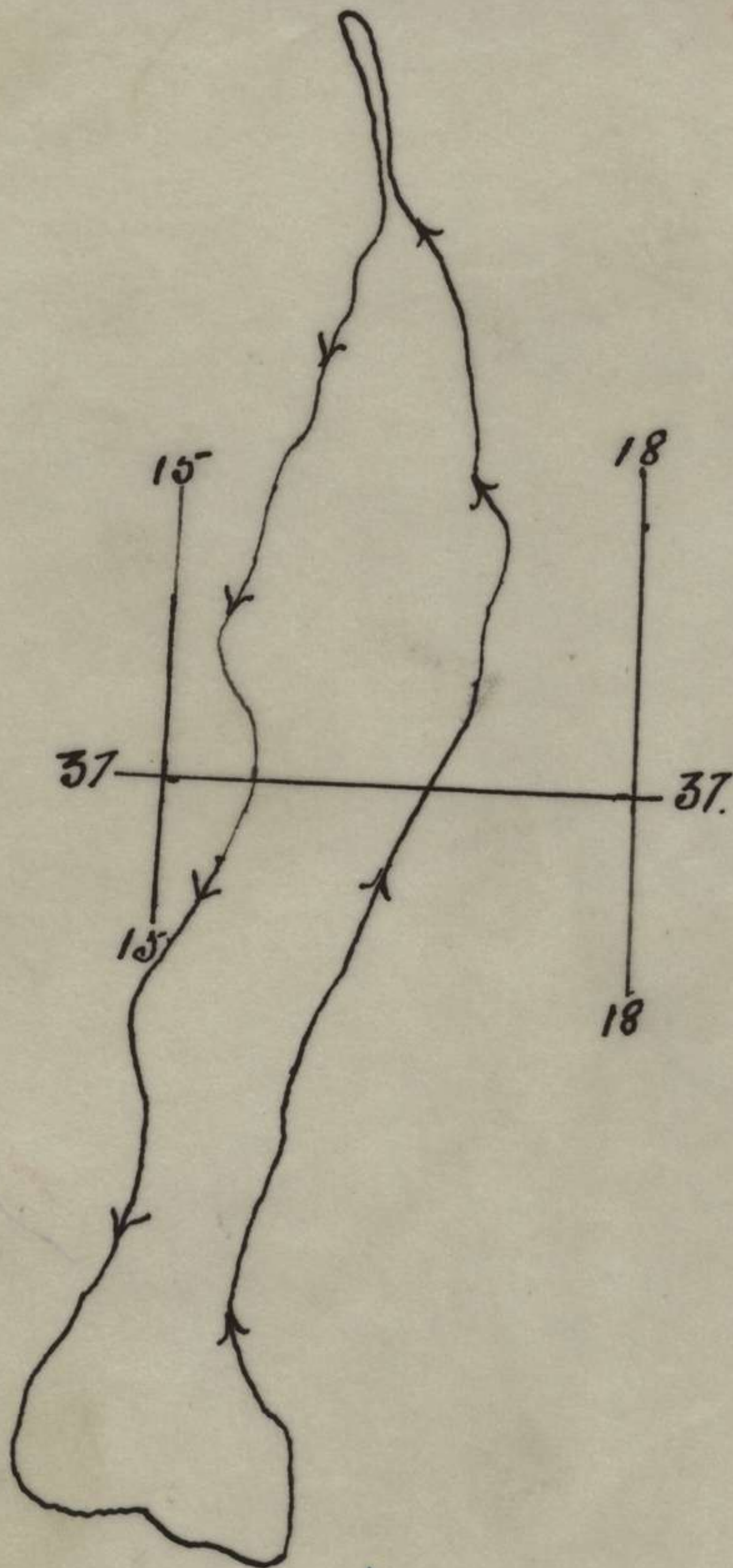
RAF MAP. BROKEN BAY. 1" = 1 MILE



Apr 11.

REF MAP BROKEN BAY 1" to 1 ML

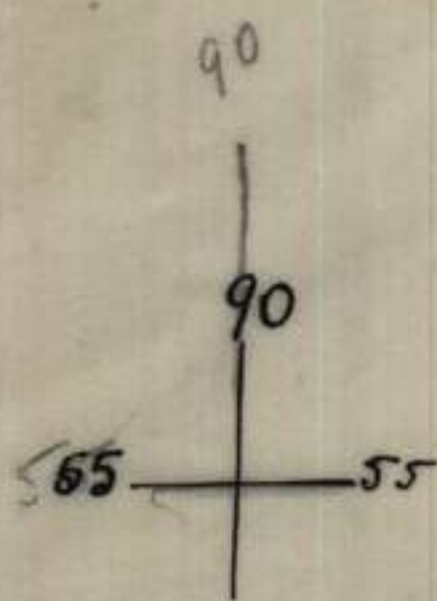
NCO'S SCHOOL ROUTE MARCH 25 JUL 44.



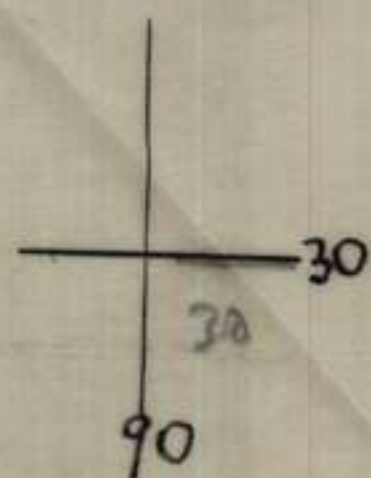
CARRIER DRIVE.

25 JUL. 44

REF. MAP. BROKEN BAYI. WINDSOR. 1"



90



Appx 13.

PREPARATION OF PERSONNEL FOR DRAFT (DEF)

The following requirements will in future be adopted as a standard.

All officers and other personnel concerned with preparation of troops for draft will familiarise themselves with these requirements:-

- (a) Photo:
- (i) Photo to be in paybook and/or AAB83.
 - (ii) Photo to be signed across.
 - (iii) Photo not to be removed from paybook.
 - (iv) If photo not in AAB83 endorsement to be made in space provided for photo "Photo not available" date and initials.
- (b) Blood Gp:
- (i) Official Blood Gp slip or R.R.D. Official Blood Gp Stamp only to be recognized.
 - (ii) Such slip or stamp to be in paybook or AAB83. If in paybook relevant blood gp to be written in space provided in AAB83. Do not remove slip from paybook if already there. New slips will be pasted in AAB83.
- (c) Place of Enlistment:
Town where enlisted not required. District of enlistment shown on page, is completed by paybook issuing authorities and refers to military district, i.e. 2 M.D. etc.
- (d) Will:
Record of lodgment of will to be endorsed on N.O.K. page (at bottom) AAB83. I of G Area where lodged - date (if available) and signed by an officer.
- (e) Record of Dentures:
Transcribed into AAB83 from I5033 and signed by an Officer.
- (f) Medical Class:
Necessary in AAB83 only to be signed by Medical Officer and taken from A255.
If entry already made, signature of officer (not necessary medical) is accepted.
- (g) Gas Slip:
To be pasted in AAB83. Strike out reference to respirator details and fitting. "P" or "F" indicating pass or fail, to be shown for each test.
- (h) W.F.40:
No longer required as a document.
- (i) Page 6 AAB83:
Not necessary to complete details as to training, date of DP3, etc. Only information as to Small Arms Courses necessary. Note that qualifications for rifle and Bren are as follows:-
- | | | |
|-------------|---|--|
| Rifle Pt I | : | Qual. |
| Rifle Pt II | : | Qual (1st or 2nd Class if available). |
| Bren Pt I | : | Fired (No qualification). |
| Bren Pt II | : | Qual (1st or 2nd Class if available). |
| S.M.G. | : | Either fired or Qual. (Note that record of having at least fired SMG must be shown (fact of firing can be obtained from man or A240)). |

[Signature]
Capt,
A.L. KENNEDY
A14 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

SPECIAL
APPENDIX

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

W. B. Dean

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA

SUBJECT:

NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF).

1 JUL 44

----- NIL -----

.....Maj
P. J. J. MEEHAN Adm Comd
41/2 AUST INF BN AIF.

Personnel on Seasonal Leave
without Pay -
Posted Strength : NIL
X List : NIL

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan. 1943)

27 / 44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 7 / 1944 41/2 Aust Inf (Unit) (AIF)

'YS' HOLDING UNIT

W.E. --- / --- / --- OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.									
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.					
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels										
3	-	1	2	Majors										
10	-	-	14	Captains	AAMC	1	1							
19	-	1	18	Lieutenants										
1	-	1	1	Quarter-masters										
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.										
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.										
34	-	3	35											
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).				DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
				A.	'A'	'B'	'A'	'B'						
				E.(1)	35	1	-	-						36
				E.(2)	19									19

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
VX108279	Lt col	HOSKING	F. 1/45 Aust Inf	14/6/44	TOS vide LHQ memo 82121
QX41070	A/lt	McLUCKIE	R.A. OGPU Course	10 18/5/44	TOS vide Posting Order Direction 513
NX57120	do	McNALLY	J.S. do	do	do
NX122635	do	RAFFERTY	A.J. do	do	do
QX36391	do	BOYLE	F.S. do	do	do
SX22878	do	RUSSELL	D.E. do	do	do

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To. From	Date.	CAUSE.
QX37997	do	STACKPOOLE J.	do	do	do
NX106355	Capt	CUMMINS	K.W. 8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44	ceases to be seconded - AMF List No 35 of 22/6/44
NX107299	do	RUTLEDGE	E.J. do	do	do
NX113727	do	FITZGERALD J.E.	do	do	do

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 1 / 7 / 1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		VVVVVVVVVVVV NIL VVVVVVVVVVVVV	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 1 / 7 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt col	VX108279	HOSKING	F.	CO	No	9 Aust Inf Bde	14/6/44
Maj	NX110389	MEEHAN	P.J.J.	2 1/c	Yes		
do	NX105169	POST	A.D.OC	'HQ' Coy	Yes		
Capt	NX128654	KEESING	A.L.	Adjnt	Yes		
do	NX106355	CUMMINS	K.W.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	OC 'B' Coy	Yes		
do	NX118437	SABINE	G.T.	" D "	Yes		
do	NX108735	MILES	D.	" A "	Yes		
do	NX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		No	1 Aust Rec Tng Centre	10/3/44
do	NX113729	LOMAX	P.J.R.		No	103 Aust Gen Hos	24/6/44
do	NX107229	RUTLEDGE	E.J.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX113727	FITZGERALD	J.E.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX104273	HOWELL	B.M.	21/cA Coy	Yes		
do	NX105172	McKENDRY	R.N.	OC 4 Pl	Yes		
do	NX104277	McDONALD	A.W.	OC C Coy	Yes		
lt T/Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.		No	1 Aust Rec Tng Centre	22/3/44
do	NX102556	BUTLER	H.W.	21/c D Coy	Yes		
as Lt	NX113724	HOCKEY	C.	OC 17 Pl	No	Leave	
Lt	NX15052	ROBERTSON	R.W.T.	" 14 "	Yes		
do	NX16215	DUNBAR	A.E.	" 11 "	Yes		
do	NX109325	BULL	R.W.H.		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1/5/44
do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	" 8 "	Yes		
do	NX111168	MAHONEY	L.L.F.	T.O.	Yes		
A/lt	QX41070	McLUCKIE	R.A.	I.O.	Yes		
do	NX57120	McNALLY	J.S.		No	Leave	
do	VX102846	MOORE	C.F.	OC 3 Pl	Yes		
do	NX122635	RAFFERTY	A.J.		No	Leave	
do	QX36391	BOYLE	P.S.		No	Leave	
do	NX4281	FLETT	R.C.	OC 4 Pl	Yes		
do	VX120107	BOLAND	A.E.	" 8 "	Yes		
do	VX38881	MONDS	C.	" 9 "	Yes		
do	NX128086	HEALEY	P.H.	" 15 "	Yes		
do	SX22878	RUSSELL	D.E.		No	Leave	
do	VX88731	FLIGHT	P.C.	" 16 "	Yes		
do	QX37997	STACKPOOLE	J.	" 12 "	Yes		
Capt	NX200861	FISHER	G.M.	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
<u>See appendix attached to this return</u>					

1 JUL 44
Date of Despatch

P.J.J. Meehan
Signature of Commander
P.J.J. MEEHAN Adm Comd
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

APPENDIX TO PART 'E' W3008 - OFFICERS ATTACHED

1 JUL 44

RANK NUMBER NAME UNIT DATE NATURE OF ATT.

lt	NX113729	POWELL	F.B.G.	Aust Rfts (IAF)	21/3/44	Sig Offr
"	NX113721	WORLEY	A.H.	do	do	Pl comd
"	NX109742	McANDREW	A.G.	do	do	do
"	NX105168	FOGO	W.H.	do	dp	do
"	NX123785	WHITNEY	W.T.	do	do	Asst Adjt
"	NX168947	BOURKE	A.	do	do	Pl comd
"	NX118439	BOYLE	J.B.	do	do	do
"	NX113722	ALLAN	G.S.	do	do	do
"	VX133160	PELHAM-THORMAN	C.B.T.	do	do	do
"	NX109900	BUTLER	D.G.	do	do	do
"	NX126004	BUTLER	J.O.	do	do ^{3/8}	do
"	NX123498	PERRING	M.C.	do	do	do
"	NX124135	BATES	F.H.	do	do	do
"	NX109839	SMITH	R.S.	do	do	Q.M.
"	VX87338	SCHOU	K.J.	13/33 Bn (AIF)	6/5/44	Pl comd
"	NX167824	MIDDLETON	A.R.	do	do	do
"	NX54319	CRIPPS	W.G.	do	do	do
"	NX147408					
"	NX147408	STONE	R.	do	do	do

Chap
4th CI NX203207 COWPER W.R. A.A.Ch D 11/5/44 Chaplain

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED BY AUTHORISED W.E.

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

CLASSIFICATION	RNK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) A.A.M.C. Hyg	Sgt	1	1			
RAP	Sgt	1	1			
Chirop	Cpl	1	1			
RAP	Cpl	1	1			
		4	4			
(b) ARME	Armourer	Sgt	1	1		
	Fitters MV	Cpl	2			
	do	Cfn	3			
	Fitter Gun	Cfn	1	2	1	Trade Tested & Rec
	Mechs MV	Cfn	3	3		Spec Pay
		10	7	1	4	
(c) AAGC	Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1		
(d) AACC	Caterer	WO11	1	1		
	Cooks	Sgts	5	5		
		Cpls	5	3		
		Ptes	14	13		
		25	22	3		
(e) AAPC	Pay Sgt	Sgt	1	1		
		Cpl	1	1		
		2	2			
(f) AAPS	Postal	Sgt	1	1		
TOTALS:		43	37	1	7	

NOTE/ 1 Dvr Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is performing the duties of a signaller with this Unit

NOTE/ ALL specialists under WE of this unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialist pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R.O. SERIAL A.240

- (a) NIL
- (b) NIL

DISPOSAL OF WO's & NCO's WHO BECOME AVAILABLE FOR REPOSTING - NOMINAL ROLL IN ACCORDANCE WITH 1 AUST DIV A154 RO 23 of 6 JUN 44 & SECOND AUST ARMY A166 RO SER 24 of 15 JUN 44

ARMY NO	RNK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC QUAL	MED CLASS
N15254	WO11	SNEESBY J.F.	46-4	Rifle No (CSM)	B
NX129324	Sgt	LANGWORTHY M.M.	25-3	Clerk	A1
NX65501	Sgt	BELL J.R.	30-5	"2" Mortar No	A1
NX149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.N.	21-3	Rifle No ABS Duties	A1
N165286	Cpl	ELKS G.R.	30-5	Rifle No	B

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday / 7 / 1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters	2		2
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors	2	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters	0	7	1	Textile Refters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters				Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners	1	1		Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				R.S.M.	1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								R.S.M.S.	1	1	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								C.S.M.S.	5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator								C.S.M.S.	5	5	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								EX/A NOS	7	7	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								EX/A NOS	10	5	2
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)								RIFLE NOS	6	6	5
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	1	1		MORTAR NOS	3	3	1
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply	12	15		M/C ORD	2	1	1
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				PIONEERS	3	3	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties				Coach Trimmers				REGT POL	7	1	8
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners	3	2	1	Concretors				STRET BR323	15	8	
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				DRVRS MT	13	9	4
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies				STOREMEN	6	4	2
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Massens				Driver Mechanics				A.A.M.C.	4	4	
Pharmacist				Massens				Driver Tptn, Plant	3	12		A.E.M.E.	10	7	4
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.				A.A.C.C.	1	1	
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers				A.A.C.C.	25	22	3
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers	1	1		A.A.P.C.	2	2	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates				A.A.P.S.	1	1	
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	40	2	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	241	213	40

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.E. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

1 Unit on Despatch

[Signature]
Signature of Commander

P. J. J. MEEHAN Adm Comd
41/2 AUST INF BN (AT)

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL SURPLUS & DEFICIENT TO POSTED STRENGTH

0000 W 3000
(A) (Page 2)

CLASSIFICATION	RNK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) BRICKLAYER	Pte	1	1			Trade Tested & Rec Spec Pat
(b) Dvr Operator	Pte	2				Performing duties of Sig
(c) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1			
	Cpls	2	1		1	
	Ptes	3	2		1	
(d) SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1			
	Cpls	2	2			
	Ptes	6	4		2	1 Dvr Operator performing duties of Signaller
		9	7		2	
(e) CLERKS	Sgt	2	3	1	-	
	Cpls	5	5			
	Ptes	5	5			
		12	13	1	-	
(f) DVR MECHS	Ptes	8	12	4	-	
(g) RANGE TAKERS	Ptes	2			2	
(h) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1			(1 L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		2	2	1	1	
(i) GSMS	WOll	5	6	1	-	
(j) BATMEN	Ptes	10	8	-	2	
(k) RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	17	-	1	(1 Sgt attending School
	Cpls	48	38	2	12	(1 Cpl do do
	Ptes	-	9	9		(6 L/Cpls awaiting promotion
		66	64	11	13	see appx for dets of surplus
(l) MORTAR NOS	Sgt	4	4	1	1	Desires transfer to AGNAU
	Cpls	4	4			
		8	8	1	1	
(m) M/C ORDS	Ptes	2	1		1	
(n) REGTL POL	Sgt	1			1	
	Ptes	6	1		5	
		7			6	
(o) STRET BRS	Sgt	1	1			
	Cpls	2	2			
	Ptes	20	12		8	
		23	15		8	
(p) DVRS M.F.	Sgt	1	1			
	Cpls	2	2			
	Ptes	10	6		4	
		13	9		4	
(q) STOREMEN	Ptes	6	4		2	

TOTALS: 176 154 21 43

NOTE: (a) If rank other than private is involved, details should be provided. (b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in this report. (c) Where A.W.A.S. and A.W.A.S. are indicated, the words "A.W.A.S." should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page. (d) Where replacement has occurred, the words "REPLACED" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page. (e) Where any component of notation is found on back of form, the words "NOT ON BACK" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commanding Officer

L.H.O. Form 216-18

Signature of Inspector

Personnel on Seasonal Leave w/o Pay →

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
28 44 (Serial No.)

PS : NIL

X List : NIL

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 / 7 / 194 4

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) (Unit)
HOLDING UNIT

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.							
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.			
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels								
3	-	-	2	Majors								
10	-	3	13	Captains	AAMC	1	1					
19	-	1	18	Lieutenants								
1	-	1	-	Quarter-masters								
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.								
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.								
34	-	3	34			1	1					
DETAIL		AIF	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.		34	1	-	-							35
E.(1)		15										15
E.(2)												

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	NIL		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX113729	Capt	LOMAX P.J.R.	103 Aust Gen Hos	1/7/44	evac to & posted X list

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 8 / 7 / 1944.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		XXXXXXXXXXXXX NIL	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 8 / 7 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

W. D. O'Leary

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-col	VX108279	HOSKING	F.	CO	NO	9 Aust Inf Bde	14/6/44
Maj	NX110389	MEEHAN	P.J.J.	2 1/c	Yes		
Maj	NX105169	POST	A.D.	OC HQ Coy	Yes		
Capt	NX128654	KEESING	A.L.	Adjut	Yes		
do	NX106355	CUMMINS	K.W.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX134752	BURLEY	E.A.	OC B Coy	Yes		
do	NX118437	SABINE	G.T.	OC D Coy	No	Leave	
do	NX108735	MILES	D.	OC A Coy	Yes		
do	NX129160	HARTMAN	H.L.		No	1 Aust Rec Tng Centre	10/3/44
do	NX113429	LOMAX	P.J.B.		No	103 Aust Gen Hos	24/6/44
do	NX107229	RUTLEDGE	E.J.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX113727	PIFZGERALD	J.E.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1/6/44
do	NX104273	HOWELL	B.M.	2 1/c B Coy	Yes		
do	NX105172	McKENDRY	R.N.	OC 4 Pl	Yes		
do	NX104277	McDONALD	A.W.	OC C Coy	Yes		
lt T/Capt	NX129159	HEATHWOOD	R.A.		No	1 Aust Rec Tng Centre	22/3/44
do	NX102556	BUTLER	H.W.	2 1/c D Coy	Yes		
sm Lt	NX113724	HOCKEY	C.	OC 17 Pl	Yes		
lt	NX15052	ROBERTSON	R.W.T.	2 1/c C Coy	Yes		
do	NX16215	DUNBAR	A.E.	OC 11 Pl	No	Leave	
do	NX109325	BULL	R.W.H.		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1/5/44
do	NX109719	TAYLOR	L.J.	OC 8 Pl	Yes		
do	NX111168	MAHONEY	L.L.P.	TO	Yes		
A/lt	QX41070	McLUCKIE	R.A.	'110	Yes		
do	NX57120	McNALLY	J.S.		No	Leave	
do	VX102846	MOORE	C.F.	OC 3 Pl	Yes		
do	NX122635	RAFFERTY	A.J.	OC 18 Pl	Yes		
do	QX36391	BOYLE	P.S.		No	Leave	
do	NX4281	PLETT	R.C.	OC 4 Pl	Yes		
do	VX120107	BOLAND	A.E.	OC 10 Pl	Yes		
do	VX38881	MONDS	C.	OC 9 Pl	Yes		
do	NX128086	HEALEY	P.H.	OC 15 Pl	Yes		
do	SX22878	RUSSELL	D.E.	OC 19 Pl	Yes		
do	VX88731	FLIGHT	P.G.	OC 16 Pl	Yes		
do	QX37997	STACKPOOLE	J.	OC 12 Pl	Yes		
Capt	NX200861	FISHER	G.M.	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
<u>See appendix attached to this return</u>					

8 JUL 44

Date of Despatch

P.J.J. Meehan
 Signature of Commander Maj
 P.J.J. MEEHAN adm comd
 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

APPENDIX TO PART 'E' W3008 - OFFICERS ATTACHED 8 JUL 44

RANK	NUMBER	NAME	UNIT	DATE	NATURE OF ATT
Lt	NX113719	POWELL F.B.G.	Aust Inf Rfts (AIF)	21/3/44	Sig Offr
"	NX113721	WORLEY A.H.	do	do	Pl comd
"	NX 109742	McANDREW A.G.	do	do	do
"	NX105168	FOGO W.H.	do	do	do
"	NX123785	WHITNEY W.T.	do	do	Asst Adjt
"	NX168947	BOURKE A.	do	do	Pl comd
"	NX118439	BOYLE J.B.	do	do	do
"	NX113722	ALLAN G.S.	do	do	do
"	XXXXL VX133160	PELHAM-THORMAN C.B.T.	do	do	do
"	NX109900	BUTLER D.G.	do	do	do
"	NX1260 ⁰ 4	BUTLER J.O.	do	do	do
"	NX123498	PERRING M.C.	do	do	do
"	NX124135	BATES F.H.	do	do	do
"	NX109839	SMITH R.S.	do	do	Q.M.
Chap 4 C1	NX20320 ⁷	COWPER W.R.	AA Chap Dpt	11/5/44	Chaplain

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

W. Deane

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA

8 JUL 44

SUBJECT: NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS & VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX NIL XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

P. J. J. Meehan

.....maj
P. J. J. MEEHAN adm comd
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Pers on Seasonal Leave
without Pay :-

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

28/44 (Serial No.)

P.S. NIL

X List : 28

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday

8/7/1944

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

'YS' HOLDING UNIT

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198+ OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					W.E.
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.	
			1	W.Os. Class I.						
		1	7	W.Os. Class II.	AACC	1				1
			5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.						
				Staff Sergeants						
33	1	2	35	Sergeants	Various	10				10
72	6	15	59	Corporals	do	7		3	3	10
79	26	27	69	Troopers, Privates, etc.	do	17	1	6	6	22
				Civilians counting as O.R.						
198	33*	44	176	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		35	1	9	9	* 43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail "A"	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.							
A	178	16	14	3							211
B(1)	2		3								5
B(2)	43	3	54								470

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	HQ 1 Aust Div (Rec Hut Cpl)			3	1 Aust Inf Bde		
1	HQ 1 Aust Inf Bde (Chap's Dvr)			2	Aust Tng Centre Cowra		
3	A.A.C.S.		(Canteen)	2	2 Tng Bde Spec Gp		
				2	17 Aust Inf Bn		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Bn is Particularly Requested. 8/7/1944

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX N I L XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED BY AUTHORIZED W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RNK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) AAMG	Hyg Sgt	Sgt	1	1		
	RAP	Sgt	1	1		
	Chirop TTA	Cpl	1	1		
	RAP	Pte	1	1		
			4	4		Part A Posted Strength Replacements Required.
(b) AEME	Armourer	Sgt	1	1		
	Fitter MV	Cpl	2	-	2	
	do	Cfn	3	1	2	
	do	Cfn	1	2	1	
	Mechs MV	Cfn	3	3		
			10	7	4	
(c) AAOC	Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1		
(d) AACC	Caterer	Woll	1	1		
	Cooks	Sgt	5	5		
	do	Cpl	5	4	1	
	do	Pte	14	10	4	
			25	20	5	
(e) AAPC	Pay Sgt	Sgt	1	1		
		Cpl	1	1		
			2	2		
(f) AAPS	Postal	Sgt	1	1		
TOTALS:			43	35	9	

NOTE/ 1 Dvr Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving spec pay is performing the duties of a signaller with this Unit.

NOTE/ ALL specialists under WE of this Unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialist pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY RO SERIAL A.240 :-

- (a) NIL
- (b) NIL

DISPOSAL OF W AND NCO'S WHO BECOME AVAILABLE FOR REPOSTING - NOMINAL ROLL IN ACCORDANCE WITH 1 AUST DIV A.154 RO 23 of 6 JUN 44 & SECOND AUST ARMY A.166 RO SER 24 of 15 JUN 44..

ARMY NO	RNK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC QUAL	MED CLAS
N15254	Woll	SNEESBY J.F.	46-4	Rifle No (GSM)	B
NX129234	Sgt	LANGWORTHY M.M.	25-3	Clerk	A1
NX65501	Sgt	BELL J.R.	30-3	Rifle No	A1
NX149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.N.	21-3	Rifle No & AES duties	A1
N165286	Cpl	ELKS E.R.	30-5	Rifle No	B

APPENDIX TO W.3009 SERIAL NO 28/44 - 8 JUL 44.

AIF "A" CLASS PERS SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Nos		1	1		2
Dvr Mechs				4	4
Clerks		1			1
Bricklayer				1	1
	Total				8

CMF "A" CLASS PERS SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle				3	3

"B" CLASS PERS SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle	1		1		2

Included in the above are:

Rifle 1 WO)
 1 Cpl) detached to Aust Rec Tng Centre

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address: **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
15 JUL 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AWAS AANS AND
VADS OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING
WITH 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL

F. Hosking

Lt-Col.

(F. HOSKING)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

1. Posted Strength

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 15/7/1944 41/2 Bn (Unit) (ADP)

29/44 (Serial No.)

2. "A" List: Nil.

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 109 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	-	1	3	Majors					
10	-	3	13	Captains	1	2	1	-	-
19	-	5	24	Lieutenants					
1	-	-	-	Quarter-masters					
	1	-	-	A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	2	8	40		1	2	1	-	-

DETAIL	A.L.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	42
E.(1)	15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
E.(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
IK173285	LC	RIGBY A.L.	20/34 Bn.	15.6.44.	ADP List No 37.
IK126185	LC	DIXON T.H.	do	do	do
IK101605	LC	HEDDLSTON R.T.	do	do	do
IK101675	LC	McKINDA R.W.	do	do	do
IK1262404	LC	SMITH W.K.	do	do	do
IKC5894	LC	ALLAN R.K.	do	do	do

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (ADP) (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 15/7/1944.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO W3008 SERIAL No 29/44 DATED 15 JULY 1944

PART "E" . NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS

RANK	NUMBER	NAME	UNIT	DATE	NATURE OF ATT
Lt	NK113719	POWELL P.B.G.	Aust Inf Rfts (AIF)	21.3.44.	Att pending movt to Aust Trg Cent.
do	NK13721	WORLEY A.H.	do	do	do
do	NK109742	McANDREW A.G.	do	17.5.44.	do
do	NK105168	FOGO W.H.	do	21.3.44.	do
do	NK125795	WHITNEY W.T.	do	do	do
do	NK168947	BOURKE A.	do	do	do
do	NK118459	BOYLE J.B.	do	do	do
do	NK113722	ALLAN G.S.	do	do	do
do	VX133160	PRILHAM THORMAN C.B.T.	do	do	do
do	NK109900	BUTLER D.G.	do	do	do
do	NK126004	BUTLER J.O.	do	do	do
do	NK123498	FERRING M.C.	do	do	do
do	NK124135	BATES F.H.	do	do	do
do	NK109839	SMITH R.S.	do	do	do
Chap 4thC1	NX203207	COSPER W.H.	A.A.Ch D.	11.5.44.	Chaplain.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 7 / 194 .

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	1	2	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	5	6	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Sangetakers	2		2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths								Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers								Radlographers				Stevadores			
Computors								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	7	2	Tailors	3		3
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winohman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman					1		1
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners					1		1
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics									5		5
Electricians (Signal)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)									5		5
Fitters				Driver-Operator			1						7		7
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers									10		2
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians									16		75
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors					8		8
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		1/0 and	2	1	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	15		1/0 and	3	4	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				1/0 and	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				1/0 and	23	22	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Coach Trimmers				1/0 and	13	11	4
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				1/0 and	6	4	2
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	8	12					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photowriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Plumber				Moulders				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	42	3	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	241	235	29

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

15 JULY 1944

Date of Despatch

(P. TESTING)

Signature of Commander

PART I. Details of personnel and their assignments as of the date specified in the heading.

Serial No.	Name	Rank	Component	Assignment	Group I		Group II		Total
					Present	Available	Present	Available	
(a)	1	1	1	1	2
(b)	1	1	1	1	2
(c)	1	1	1	1	2
(d)	1	1	1	1	2
(e)	1	1	1	1	2
(f)	1	1	1	1	2
(g)	1	1	1	1	2
(h)	1	1	1	1	2
(i)	1	1	1	1	2
(j)	1	1	1	1	2
(k)	1	1	1	1	2
(l)	1	1	1	1	2
(m)	1	1	1	1	2
(n)	1	1	1	1	2
(o)	1	1	1	1	2
(p)	1	1	1	1	2
(q)	1	1	1	1	2
Totals of column marked with asterisk					171	171	171	171	342

NOTES—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized ranks or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.E.W.S. personnel are detailed show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not detailed note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Remarks Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO 3009 SERIAL No 29/41 DATED 15 JUL 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO R.F.

CLASSIFICATION	CO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Cos		6	1		7
Dvrs Mech				4	4
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Dvrs MT			2		2
Signallers			1		1
Pioneers			1		1
TOTALS		7	7	5	19

G.N.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO R.F.

CLASSIFICATION	CO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Cos				3	3
TOTALS				3	3

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO R.F.

CLASSIFICATION	CO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Cos		1	1		2
TOTALS		1	1		2

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
22 JUL 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AAMS AWAS AND
VADS OF OFFICERS STATUS SERVING
WITH 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL

F. Hosking Lt-Col.
(F. HOSKING)
COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay.
1. Posted Strength

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
50 / 44 (Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/7/1944 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit)

2. "X" List: Nil W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
1	-	-	1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	1	-	2	Majors					
10	-	2	12	Captains	AAND	2	1	-	1
19	-	4	23	Lieutenants					
1	1	-	-	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	2	0	38			2	1	-	1

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by A.I.L. units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	39	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	40
E.(1)	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
E.(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
		- NIL -			

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
MX129160	Lt T/Capt	BARTMAN H.L.	Retired.	29.6.44.	HQ Home 20440 of 24 Jun 44.
MX15062	Lt	ROBERTSON R.W.F.	HQ School of Hygiene	20.7.44.	Posted to "X" List.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 22/7/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		- NIL -	

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/7/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX108279	ROSKING	F.	CO	Yes		
Major	VX110399	MEHAN	P.J.J.	21/c	Yes	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	21.7.44.
do	VX105169	POST	A.D.	OC "HQ" Coy	Yes		
Capt	VX128654	KEESING	A.L.	Adj't	Yes		
do	VX106355	CUMMINS	K.W.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1.6.44.
do	VX134752	BURLEY	S.A.	OC "B" Coy	Yes		
do	VX118437	SABINE	G.T.	OC "D" Coy	Yes		
do	VX108738	HILES	D.	OC "A" Coy	Yes		
do	VX107229	RUTLEDGE	R.J.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1.6.44.
do	VX113727	FITZGERALD	J.R.		No	8 A.I.T.B.	1.6.44.
do	VX104273	HOBELL	D.H.	21/c "B" Coy	Yes	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
do	VX105172	McKENRY	S.H.	4 P1	Yes		
do	VX104277	McDONALD	A.W.	OC "C" Coy	Yes	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
Lt T/Capt	VX129159	HEATHWOOD	A.A.		No	1st Aust Rec Trg Cent	22.3.44.
Lt	VX173286	HIBBY	A.L.		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	VX126185	DIXON	P.H.		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt T/Capt	VX102556	BUTLER	H.W.	21/c "D" Coy	Yes		
Lt	VX113724	BOBBY	G.	27 P1	Yes		
do	VX101668	MIDDLETON	A.E.		Yes		
do	VX101675	McKENNA	K.W.		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	VX16216	DUNBAR	A.H.	11 P1	No	Cwealth Film Studios	17.7.44
do	VX109325	BULL	H.H.W.		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1.5.44.
do	VX109710	TAYLOR	L.J.	9 P1	Yes		
do	VX111168	MAHOWKY	L.L.F.	T.O.	Yes		
do	VX128246	SMITH	H.H.		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	VX55894	ALLAN	A.K.		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt	VX4170	McLACHLAN	A.A.	10	Yes		
do	VX57120	McNALLY	J.S.		No	Leave	
do	VX102046	MOORE	G.F.	5 P1	Yes		
do	VX122655	RAFFERTY	A.J.	13 P1	Yes		
do	VX36391	BOYLE	F.S.		No	Leave	
do	VX4281	PIERT	F.C.	4 P1	Yes		
do	VX120107	BOLAND	A.H.	10 P1	Yes		
do	VX38981	MORIS	G.	3 P1	Yes		
do	VX128086	HEALING	F.H.	15 P1	Yes		
do	VX22878	RUSSELL	D.S.	19 P1	Yes		
do	VX20751	FLIGHT	F.C.	15 P1	Yes		
do	VX37237	STACEPOLE	J.	12 P1	Yes		
Capt	VX200061	FISHER	G.H.	AMO	Yes	Awaiting movt to 2/9 A.G.Hosp	
do	VX200038	JOHNSON	A.H.	AMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chap 4th Class	VX200307	CONFER W.R.	MACD	11.5.44.	Chaplain.

22 JULY 1944

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(P. ROSKING)

Signature of Commander

COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

F. Rosking Lt-Col

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay
 1. Posted Strength
 : Nil
 "X" List
 : 28

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

Army Form W.3009
 (Adapted) (Page 1)
 (Revised 2nd ed., 1943)
 (Serial No.)

22 7 4 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
 At 0600 Hrs. Saturday / / 194 (Unit)

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 193 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.		ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
WE	Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.	DETAIL.	Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1	-	-	-	1	W.Os. Class I.					
6	-	-	1	7	W.Os. Class II.	AMCC	1	-	-	-
5	-	-	-	5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
					Staff Sergeants					
35	-	1	6	40	Sergeants	Various	10	-	-	- 1
72	3	5	9	76	Corporals	do	7	-	3	3 10
79	19	20	10	69	Troopers, Privates, etc.	do	17	1	6	6 2
					Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	22 *	26	26	198 *	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		35	1	9	9 4

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.				C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
	A.I.F. 1	A.I.F. 2	A.I.F. 3	A.I.F. 4	Under 19 Years.	19 Years and over.						
A	201	15	14	3								233
B(1)	2	-	3	-								5
B(2)	384	3	44	-								431

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	1 Aust Div (Rec Mut Cpl)			3	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde (Chaplain Batman)			2	Aust Trng Centre		
3	A.A.C.S.			1	D.R.O.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return to 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 22/7/194 4

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		- NIL -	

CLASSIFICATION	BR	NO	PS	DE	D	REMARKS
(a) AAMC Hyg RAP	Sgt	1	1			
Chiroprapist RAP	Sgt	1	1			
	Cpl	1	1			
	Pte	1	1			
(b) AAME Armourer	Sgt	1	1			
Fitters MV	Cpl	2				
ob	Cfn	3	1			
Fitter Gun	Cfn	1	2			
Mechanic MV	Cfn	3	3			
(c) AACC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1			
(d) AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1			
Cooks	Sgt	1	1			
ob	Cpl	5	4			
ob	Pte	14	10			
(e) AAPC Pay	Sgt	1	1			
"	Cpl	1	1			
(f) AAPS POSTAL SGT	Sgt	1	1			
TOTALS		43	35	1	9	

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit
 NOTE/ All specialists under 'DE' of this unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialist pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST R/O SERIAL A240
 (a) Nil (b) Nil
 DISPOSAL OF W & MGS WHO BECOME AVAILABLE FOR REPOSTING - NOMINAL ROLL
 IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST R/O SERIAL 24 OF 15 JUN 44 AND 1 AUST
 DIV R/O A152 OF 6 JUN 44

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC CLASS	MED CLASS
N15254	Woll	SNEESBY J.P.	46-4	Rifle No - CSM Coy	B
N165501	Sgt	BELL J.R.	50-3	Rifle No	A1
N110154	"	COOK S.J.	28-10	Rifle No	A1
N121903	"	REGAN F.R.	28-3	Rifle No	A1
N131896	"	RYAN A.L.	24-11	Rifle No	A1
N121914	"	ROBINSON B.H.	25-7	Rifle No	A1
N149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.H.	21-3	Rifle No - AEE Duties	A1
N165286	"	ELKS C.R.	30-5	Rifle No	B
N125108	"	MYERS W.H.	29-10	Signaller	A2
N136271	"	PARKINSON K.A.	25-5	Signaller	A1
N129354	Sgt	LAWFORTH M.M.	25-3	Clerk	A1
N146793	Cpl	GORRIS A.R.	24-8	Clerk	A2
N127789	"	HAWKSFORD M.A.	24-4	Clerk	A1
N146778	"	WILSON F.D.	25-7	Pioneer	A1
N146130	"	CLEARY A.F.	26-3	Dvr MT	A1
N129047	"	McCLELLAN T.D.	23-5	Dvr MT	A1

ALTERATIONS OF DISPOSAL OF W & MGS WHICH HAVE OCCURRED DURING THE PERK
 ENDING 22 JUL 44

ARMY NO	RK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC CLASS	MED CL	REMARKS
N121900	Sgt	CHRISHOLM E.	25-5	Rifle No	A1	Now absorbed within unit
N158271	Cpl	PARKINSON K.A.	25-5	Signaller	A1	Taken on strength

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 22 / 7 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen.	W.F.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.F.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.F.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen.	W.F.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
GROUP I.				GROUP I. (cont.)				GROUP II. (cont.)				GROUP III. (cont.)			
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			ay
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers	2		2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletreemakers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	8	2	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Weil Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners					1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics									1	1	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)									5	6	
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1							5	5	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers									7	7	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians									10	8	2
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)									66	73	1
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN			
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors				XXXXXXXXXX			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MORTAR NOS	8	7	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	15		M/C GRD	2	1	1
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				PIONEERS	5	4	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				ROTL POL	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Coach Trimmers				STRET IRS	23	22	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				DVAS MT	15	11	4
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks				STOREMEN	6	4	2
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders				ATTACHED BY W.E.			
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals				AACG	4	4	
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.				AAGE	10	7	4
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Tptn. Plant	8	12		AACG	1	1	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Engine Hands, I.C.				AACG	25	20	5
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Equipment Repairers				AAPC	2	2	
Photowriter				Miners				Farriers	1	1		AAPS	1	1	
Plumber				Moulders				Fitters' Mates							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Gun Layers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.											
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	43	3	Totals of columns Marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A, respectively.	241	233	31

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

22 JUL 44
 Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

(P. HOSELING) Signature of Commander
 COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DETAILS OF POSTED STRENGTH SHOWING DUTIES AND SPECIAL PAY

Category	Rank	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	Notes
a) SWEATERS	Pte	1	1	-	-	Trade tested and rec spec pay.
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
b) DVA OPERATORS	Pte	1	1	-	-	Carrying out duties of a signaller
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
c) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	3	3	-	-	
d) SIGNALERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	6	5	-	3	1 Dvr operator carrying out duties of a signaller
e) CLERKS	Sgt	2	5	1	-	
	Cpl	5	7	2	-	
	Pte	5	5	-	-	
f) DVA MECHANICS	Pte	8	12	4	-	Trade tested and rec spec pay.
g) RACKETEERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
h) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1/2 Cpl waiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
i) C.S.M.'s	Woll	5	6	1	-	
j) BATHEN	Pte	10	8	-	2	
k) RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	22	5	1	1 Sgt desired transfer to ANGAU
	Cpl	48	48	2	2	1 Cpl attending school and on "A" list.
	Pte	-	3	3	-	
l) MORTAR NOS	Sgt	4	4	-	-	
	Cpl	4	3	-	1	
m) M/O DETAILS	Pte	2	1	-	1	
n) PIOMERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	3	1	-	
o) REGTL POLICE	Sgt	7	2	-	5	
p) STRETCH BEARERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	19	-	1	7 1/2 Cpls carrying out duties of a section with rifle corps
q) DRIVERS M.T.	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	10	6	-	4	
r) STOREMEN	Pte	6	4	-	2	
TOTALS		170	179	26	26	

Signature of Commander: _____

Date of Report: _____

2,900 Para 5, 18 B.P.

NOTES: (a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back. (b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in space provided. (c) Where A.W.A.R. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are listed show details on back. (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by location of N.E. in col. "Remarks". (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO MS000 SERIAL No 50/44 DATED 23 JUL 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sjt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pto</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos		5	1		6
Dvr Mechanics				4	4
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Dvrs MT			2		2
Signallers			2		2
Pioneers			1		1
TOTALS		6	8	5	19

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sjt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pto</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos	1		1		2
TOTALS	1		1		2

C.M.D. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sjt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pto</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos				3	3
TOTALS				3	3

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address: 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
29 Jul 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

N11

G.W. Phillips

Lt-Col

(G.W. PHILLIPS)

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on seasonal
leave without pay
1. Posted Strength
: Nil.
2. "X" list
: Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

(Serial No.)

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29/7/1944 44 41/2 (Unit)

W.E. OFFRS. O.R's. OFFRS. O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				
W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.				
1													
3													
10													
19													
1													
34													
Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).				DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	TOTAL.
				A.									40
				E.(1)	3								3
				E.(2)									

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
EX113729	Capt	LOMAX F.J.R.	400 ex 1st Coy	25.7.44.	Reid unit and a truck off "X" list 1/0 14/1536

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
EX129359	T/Capt	HEATHWOOD R.A.	1 Aust Rec Reg	10.7.44.	Seconded to 1st Rec Reg Army 485 8379.
VX38381	Lt	BONDS G.	Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	6.7.44.	Transfer to 1st Rec Reg 99580 of 20 Jul 44

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO PARTICULARLY REQUESTED.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 29 / 7 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Maj. <i>1st Col</i>	NX101030	PHILLIPS	G W	Home Coy	Yes		
1st Col	NX100270	HOSKINS	V	C O	No	1st Aust Inf Bn	20.7.44.
Maj	NX110309	DE JONGH	P J J		No	1st Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	21.7.44.
CO	NX100169	POST	A D	21/0	Yes		
Capt	NX120054	DEWING	A L	22/0	Yes		
CO	NX100356	JENNINGS	E H		No	A.I.T.B.	1.8.44.
CO	NX134752	BULLY	E A	00 1st Coy	Yes		
CO	NX110437	SABINE	C F	00 2nd Coy	Yes		
CO	NX100730	MILES	B	00 3rd Coy	Yes		
CO	NX113720	LOWEY	A J	00 4th Coy	No	Leave	20.7.44.
CO	NX107200	WILSON	A J		No	A.I.T.B.	1.8.44.
CO	NX115727	FEDERALE	J E		No	Leave	20.7.44.
CO	NX104275	HOBILL	B H	21/0 1st Coy	No	1st Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
CO	NX105173	BERNARDY	A S	00 1st Coy	Yes		
CO	NX104277	McDONALD	A W	00 1st Coy	No	1st Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
1st	NX175225	ALBY	A L		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.8.44.
CO	NX100120	NIXON	E H		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.8.44.
1st Lt/Capt	NX100566	BUTLER	K W		Yes		
1st	NX115704	HOCKEY	O	17 P1	Yes		
CO	NX101665	WINDSTON	L F		Yes		
CO	NX101675	McKENNA	E W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.8.44.
CO	NX100210	SMITH	A E	11 P1	No	C's with Film Station	17.7.44.
CO	NX100025	BULL	A H		No	1st Aust Inf Bn	1.8.44.
CO	NX100719	BAXTER	L S	9 P1	Yes		
CO	NX111160	McHUGH	L L F	10	Yes		
CO	NX100240	SMITH	E A		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.8.44.
CO	NX00004	MILAN	K R		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.8.44.
1st	NX02070	McLOCKIE	A A	10	Yes		
CO	NX07120	McHALL	J S		No	Leave	
CO	NX100046	ROSE	C F	3 P1	Yes		
CO	NX122635	CAFFERTY	A J	10 P1	Yes		
CO	NX00001	BOYLE	F S		No	hoop	18.7.44.
CO	NX4201	PLATT	H C	4 P1	Yes		
CO	NX120107	DOLAND	A K	10 P1	Yes		
CO	NX120006	HEALEY	F H	15 P1	Yes		
CO	NX00078	RUSSELL	D S	10 P1	Yes		
CO	NX00731	FLIGHT	H C	25 P1	Yes		
CO	NX07007	STOCKPOLES	J	12 P1	Yes		
Capt	NX201301	FISHER	G H	HO	No	Leave - awaiting move to 2/9 A.S. Hoop.	
CO	NX00000	JOHNSON	A H	HO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
1st Col	NX101030	PHILLIPS G W	1st Aust Inf Bn	20.7.44.	1st Col
1st	NX00001	ROSE C	Aust Inf Bn	1.8.44.	P1 Cmd
Chaplain	NX00007	CONYER W.A.	A.S. Hoop	11.5.44.	Chaplain.
CO	NX04494	FULLERTON F.J.	CO	20.7.44.	CO

29 JUL 44

Date of Despatch

G.W. Phillips
 (G.W. PHILLIPS) Signature of Commander
 1st Col
 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 20 / 7 / 1943

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP IV (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assfs.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signal				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		2						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	0	0	Tailors	12	12	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identifn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	2		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1									
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers											
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III.				DETAILS OF NON-TRADESMEN.			
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers	1	1					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks	18	15					
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	0	0	1	Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.							
Pharmacist				Masscurs				Driver Mechanics	0	22					
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers	1						
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	0		CARRIED FORWARD	5	0	1	CARRIED FORWARD	0	4	3	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	141	120	55

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

20 JUL 44
Date of Despatch

[Signature]
Signature of Commander

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO L5036 IN 31/44 DATED 29 JUL 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO U.F.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Reg		5	1		6
Evns Cocho				3	3
Clarke		1	2		3
Dricklayo B				1	1
Dvrs Lt			2		2
Signallers			2		2
Pioneers			1		1
<u>TOTALS</u>		<u>6</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>18</u>

C.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO U.F.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Reg				3	3
<u>TOTALS</u>				<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO U.F.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Reg	1		1		2
<u>TOTALS</u>	<u>1</u>		<u>1</u>		<u>2</u>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 4/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Aug 44 To 2400k 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1021

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON ST. ST IVES.	1 Aug 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and warm - Strength Offrs 26, O.R's 529 - Unit engaged in wharf duties at :- 6 DARLING HARBOUR - 3 WALSH BAY - 1B,3 and 4 DARLING HARBOUR - HOWARD SMITH.-	<u>Ramk</u>
	2 Aug 44	do	Day fine and warm - Strength Offrs 23, O.R's 536 - Unit engaged in wharf duties at :- 4 GLEBE - 7 WOOLLOOMOOLOO - HOWARD SMITH - BALMAIN. Unit supplied Bde Guard 1 Offr and 8 O.R's. HQ Coy personnel not engaged on wharf duties on route march during morning.	<u>Ramk</u>
	3 Aug 44	do	Day Fine and Cool - Strength Offrs 25, O.R's 532 → Unit engaged on wharf duties at :- 12 DARLING HARBOUR - 1B BALMAIN - 1B DARLING HARBOUR - 3 DARLING HARBOUR - 6 DARLING HARBOUR. HQ Coy personnel not engaged on wharf duties on route march - Guard of 1 Offr and 8 O.R's on Bde Guard. Draft of 10 YS left for CUNUNGRA	<u>Ramk</u>
	4 Aug 44	do	Day overcast and cool - Strength Offrs 24, O.R's 530 - Unit engaged on wharf duties at :- 3,6 and 11 WALSH BAY - 1 BALMAIN - 13 PYRMONT - Darling Harbour. C Coy on day route march. R.O's issued. N.C.O's school and Int Sec on all day route march.	<u>Ramk</u>
	5 Aug 44	do	Day showery and cool - Strength Offrs 23, O.R's 533 - Unit engaged on wharf duties at DARLING HARBOUR → W3008's and W3009's Submitted. D Coy on route march	<u>Ramk</u>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Aug 44 To 2400k 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON ST., ST IVES.	6 Aug 44	0001k to 2400k	Day fine and cool - Unit strength Offrs 23 ; O.R's 514.	
			Church Parade - Two coys engaged on wharf duties. - Two coy on route march - Training syllabus issued. <u>Ramk</u>	Appx... ¹
	7 Aug 44	do	Day fine and cool - Unit strength Offrs 24 , O.R's 492 -	
			Unit engaged on wharf duties at 1,2,3,4,14,& 28 DARLING HARBOUR , LIME STREET.	
	8 Aug 44	do	N.C.O's School and Int Sec on cross country and road march to NARRABEEN LAGOON . <u>Ramk</u>	
			Day fine and warm - Unit Strength Offrs 23 , O.R's 523 -	
			Unit engaged in wharf duties at 1B,3,4,14,28, and 38 DARLING HARBOUR , HOWARD SMITHS and LIME ST. <u>Ramk</u>	
			Adm Instn issued for move to FRENCH'S FOREST Move to FRENCH'S FOREST postponed for 48 hours.	Appx... ²
	9 Aug 44	do	Day fine and cool - Unit strength Offrs 25 , O.R's 5099	
			A.E.S. Lecture - All personnel carrying out coy adm and camp duties - Sports afternoon - Move to FRENCH'S FOREST cancelled. <u>Ramk</u>	
	10 Aug 44	do	Day cool and wet - Unit strength Offrs 25, O.R's 510 -	
			Unit ceased wharf duties - Day spent in general administration with washing parades and clothing parades etc. <u>Ramk</u>	
			Unit security report submitted.	Appx... ⁷

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Aug 44 To 2400k 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON ST., ST IVES.	11 Aug 44	0001k to 2400k	Day overcast and wet - Unit strength Offrs 25 , O.R's 515 -	
			Unit engaged in weapon training and a half day route march for all personnel - R.O's issued. Draft of 10 Y.S. left for CUNINGRA.	<i>Ramb</i> Appx...8...
	12 Aug 44	do	Day overcast and cold - Unit strength Offrs 24 , O.R's 498. Bn Day of Rest.- Bn Pipe Band played at a Fete at the residence of Mrs BOOTH in CARBEN ST ., ST IVES.	
			W3008's and W3009's submitted.	<i>Ramb</i> SPECIAL APPX.
	13 Aug 44	do	Day cool and wet - Unit strength Offrs 23 , O.R's 503.-Church Parade- Weapon training during the morning with a road march during the afternoon- Training syllabus issued - A unit dance was conducted at the HORNSBY CABINET.	<i>Ramb</i> Appx...1...
	14 Aug 44	do	Day cool with heavy showers - Unit strength Offrs 24 , O.R's 495 - All personnel carrying out close order drill and bayonet training with a road march during the afternoon. Lt Col G.W.Phillips left on leave ,Maj A.D.Post to be Adm Comd.	<i>Ramb</i>
	15 Aug 44	do	Day cool and showery - Unit strength Offrs 24,O.R's 496 - All personnel engaged in P.T.,unarmed combat,close order drill with a road march during the afternoon	<i>Ramb</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 k 1 Aug 44 To 2400 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLERTON, ST., ST IVES.	16 Aug 44	0001 k to 2400k	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 24 , O.R's 487 -	
			A.E.S. lecture , Close order drill and bayonet training for all coys during the morning - Sports afternoon.	
			Picturer party was arranged at CHATSWOOD , LINDFIELD and GORDON THEATERS for, all personnel desiring to attend. <i>Ra m k</i>	
	17 Aug 44	do	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 23 , O.R's 485 -	
			C Coy duty coy - Remainder of coys on all day route march <i>Ra m k</i>	
	18 Aug 44	do	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 25 , O.R's 488 -	
			Unit on day of rest with only essential personnel remaining in camp <i>Ra m k</i>	
	19 Aug 44	do	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 25 , O.R's 498 -	
			Voting was carried out in respect of the FEDERAL REFERENDUM → Morning was devoted to coy adm.	
			Unit attended the Army v NSW Rugby League match at the SYDNEY CRICKET GROUND → Unit marched from camp to PIMBLE STATION where they entrained for SYDNEY. They detrained at CENTRAL and marched to the S.C.G.	
			Adm Instn issued for range practise at ANZAC RANGE 21/22 Aug 44. <i>Ra m k</i>	Appx... <i>4</i> ...
			W3008's and W3009's submitted .	Appx... <i>SPJ</i> ...
			R.O's issued.	Appx... <i>8</i> ...
	20 Aug 44	do	Day fine and cool - Unit strength Offrs 24 , O.R's 477 , - All personnel carrying out rifle exercises, close order drill and half day route march- Security report submitted - Training syllabus issued.	Appx...!.....

Maj P.J.J. Meehan returned, from Bde, as Adm Comd. *Ra m k*

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2115
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001 k 1 Aug 44 To 2400k 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON ST., ST IVES.	21 Aug 44	000k to 2400k	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 25 , O.R's 464 -	
			A and C Coy personnel carrying out range practice at ANZAC RANGE - C Coy on all day road march -H Q Coy carrying out maintenance of weapons vehicles and equipment. HQ Section of 56 Aust Dental Unit marched in .	<i>Ramk</i>
	22 Aug 44	do	Day overcast and cloudy - Unit strength Offrs 26 , O.R's 478 - Coys carrying out range practice at ANZAC RANGE .	<i>Ramk</i>
	23 Aug 44	do	Day cool and wet - Unit strength Offrs 27 , O.R's 481 - A.E.S. Lecture for all personnel -Coys carrying out coy adm, close order drill and bayonet training. - Sports afternoon. Picture party arranged at CHATSWOOD, LINDFIELD & GORDON THEATRES for those personnel desiring to attend.	<i>Ramk</i>
			Lt Col G.W. Phillips marched out.	
	24 Aug 44	do	Day cool and wet - Unit strength Offrs 26 , O.R's 483 - Bn route march during morning.- All troops attended an Anti VD Campaign lecture and film during the afternoon. Dismantling of Jungle Range at map ref 192332 BROKEN BAY SHEET 1 inch to 1/2 mile completed.	<i>Ramk</i>
	25 Aug 44	do	Day fine and warm - Unit strength Offrs 26 , O.R's 483 - All personnel other than essential duties on rest day. Draft of 7 YS personnel left for CUNUNGRA.	<i>Ramk</i>

WAR DIARY or INTELLIGENCE SUMMARY

Army Form C. 2118
(adapted.)

(Erase heading not required).

Unit 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date and Time.—From 0001k 1 Aug 44 To 2400k 31 Aug 44.

23494 5.42 St. 1621

Place	Date	Hour	Summary of Events and Information	Remarks and references to Appendices, Diaries, &c.
KILLEATON ST. ST. IVES.	26 Aug 44	0001k to 2400k.	Day fine and warm. Parade Strength 27 Offrs 498 O.Rs. <i>Ramk</i> Training as per Syllabus. W 3008 & W 3009 submitted.	Spl. Appx.
	27 Aug 44	do.	Day fine and warm. Parade Strength 24 Offrs 486 O.Rs. Normal Church Parades. All Coys carried out Adm. preparations for movement to COWRA. 0900-C.Os Conference - final arrangements made for move to COWRA. 1320-M.T. convoy of 1 recce 4 x 3 tons 1 x 1 ton 1 x 15 cwt departed - Lt. R.A. McLuckie O.C. party. 2000-tps embussed for tpt to HORNSBY (two convoys). <i>Ramk</i> 2230-tps entrained for COWRA. Tps 18 Offrs 318 O.Rs (3 Coys) plus one Coy 18 Aust. Inf. Bn	SEE APPX FOR OOA AND ADM. INSTNS.
	28 Aug 44	0001 to 2400k.	Day fine and warm. M.T. Convoy arrived at 3 A.R.T.B. COWRA 0700. 0830-main body arrive at COWRA Ry Sta and are transported by M.T. to No. 1 A.R.T.B. (A & B Coys) No. 3 A.R.T.B. (C & D Coys BHQ) Balance of day spent in settling in, issuing arms and amm. 0940-C Coy leave for PW Compound to erect tents for 13/33 Bn. Parade Strength Camp. 7 Offrs 165 O.Rs. <i>Ramk</i>	
	29 Aug 44	do.	Day fine and warm. COWRA. All coys weapon trg and adm. 1100-C.O. attends Bde Conference. 1700-C Coy leave for PW compound to carry out picquet task. 1900 C.O conference. Arrangements made for next day. Camp. Parade Strength 7 <i>Ramk</i>	
	30 Aug 44	do.	Day fine and warm. COWRA. Reveille 0330, Breakfast 0400, move 0500. D Coy provide escort to HAY (Capt. BURLEY) 8 Pl. A Coy to provide escort to MURCHISON (Capt. LOMAX) B Coy (Coy det from 18 Bn) provide additional guards at PW compound. The prisoners were loaded into cages without incident and convoy moved at 0830k. B & C Coys returned to camp and carried out adm and weapon trg. <i>Ramk</i> 1700 C Coy left for PW compound to provide picquet.	Appx..... <i>8</i>
			Camp. Parade Strength 8 Offrs 175 O.Rs. R.Os were issued	

Handwritten Deps!

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

6 AUG - 12 AUG 44

The following trg syllabi are attached:-

<u>HQ COY:</u>	..		
Sig Platoon	---	Specialist Training	
Mortar Platoon	---	Specialist Training	
Carrier Platoon	---	Specialist Training	
M. T. Section	---	Specialist Training	
INT SEC	---	Specialist Training	
MMG NCOs Conversion Course	---	Specialist Training	
	..		
{ A COY	---	Stores Loading	} No Syllabi
{ B COY	---	Stores Loading	
{ C COY	---	Stores Loading	
{ D COY	---	Stores Loading	

A. L. Keesling
.....Capt,
704 (A. L. KEESLING)
Adj't 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

CH.

SIG PLATOON

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Morse	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	VISUAL TRAINING SCHEME Trig 383 (B. Bay) 3446 To Trig 130 sq 31 31 Day & Night	Morse	DAY REST
0930-1020	ROAD - ROUTE MARCH	Practice		Morse Practice		Practice	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period		Rest Period	
1030-1130		Procedure WI Pam 5 Pt 2		Wireless 108 Setting Up Vol 3		Combined Joint R/T Procedure Pam 5	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch		Lunch	
1330-1430		Heliograph Set ting Up STAA Sec 16		S		Recapitulation	
1430-1530		Short Range		P		Recapitulation	
1530-1630		Line Scheme		O		Maint of Stores	
1900-2100		Visual Training		Special Lecture		Y.M.C.A. Concert Party		Night Leave

CH.

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

MORTAR PLATOON

TRAINING

SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Det Drill Recapitulation	CROSS COUNTRY - ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Det Drill-Recap	M.E.D.	DAY REST
0930-1020	ROAD - ROUTE MARCH	Engagement of Area Targets Less 50		Det Drill - Misfire	Adj't of Sights Less 4-5	Field Sigs Fire Control Sigs	
1020-1030		Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period		
1030-1130		Det Drill to obtain line in firing		Ranging Instn Less 40	Recap Det Drill-Misfire	Adv Handling Less 34	
1130-1215		P & R T		P & R T	P & R T	P & R T	
1215-1330		Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	
1330-1430		Recap, Controlled & Rapid Correct- ions Less 24-25		SPORT	Recap - Det Drill	Lect on Procedure during Firing & Safety Angles	
1430-1530		Maintenance			Maintenance	Preparation for Action-Long Carry	
1530-1630							
1900-21 00			Det Drill(Night) Less 32-33	Special Lecture	Y.M.C.A. Concert Party	Directional Compass March	Night Leave

CH.

4 1/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

CARRIER PLATOON

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44	
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM							
0830-0930	Church Parade	DRIVING BUSH TRACKS MAP READING NIGHT MOVEMENT	ROUTE MARCH - CROSS COUNTRY	Education Lecture	VMG EGD	50 Mile	DAY	
0930-1020	ROUTE MARCH - ROAD			Mounted Action	VMG EGD			Maintenance
1020-1030				Rest Period	Rest Period			
1030-1130				Dismounted Action	VMG EGD			
1130-1215				Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		
1215-1330				SPORT	VMG EGD	VOL Check		
1330-1430					VMG	Maintenance		
1430-1530					EGD	of Guns		
1530-1630								
1900-2100		Special Lecture	Y.M.C.A. Concert Party	Lecture - Ignition	Night Leave			

CH.

41/2 MUST INF BN (AIF)

M.T. SECTION

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44
0815-0830	COY PARADES AND ADM						
0830-0930	Church Parade	Practical 100 mile Maint	ROAD ROUTE MARCH	CROSS COUNTRY ROUTE MARCH	Education Lecture	Lecture - Ignition System	Lecture - Braking System
0930-1020		Daily Maint			Daily Maint	Daily Maint	Daily Maint
1020-1030		Rest Period			Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period
1030-1130		MVT Tan 3 W39 & 40			V.O.L.	Lecture -	Lecture -
1130-1215		Practical Tracing Circuits			Check	Fault Finding	Carburettor
1215-1330		Lunch			Lunch	Lunch	Lunch
1330-1430		Lecture - G Forms			S P O R T	Practical	500 Mile
1430-1530		Demo & Practice in changing Tyres				Fault Finding	Maintenance
1530-1630							
1900-2100		Lecture - Accident Procedure			Special Lecture	Y.M.C.A. Concert Party	Lecture on Road Courtesy and Traffic Laws	Night Leave

DAY

REST

CH.

41/2 AUSTRALIAN INF BN (AIF)

INTELLIGENCE SECTIONTRAINING SYLLABUSPERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44	
0815-0830	RIFLE INSPECTION							
0830-0930	Church Parade	DAY AND NIGHT	Mempry	A.E.S. Lecture	FIELD	ROUTE	DAY	
0930-1000	A/C Recognition		Sketch	Sec Adm				
1000-1010	Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period				
1010-1115	Morse		Map Enlargement	Printing	SKETCH	MARCH		
1115-1215	Recce (Lecture)		Jap Weapons					
1215-1330	Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430	Recce (Practical)		ROUTE MARCH	Arundel	S P O R T	DAY &		Morse
1430-1500				Method				NIGHT	Questionaire
1500-1510				Flotting		RECCE		
1510-1630				from Air Photos				PATROLS	Night Leave
1900-2100	Special Lecture	Y.M. C.A. Concert Party				REST		

OHL

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

MMG NCO's CONV. COURSE

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 6-12 AUG 44

PERIOD	6 Aug 44	7 Aug 44	8 Aug 44	9 Aug 44	10 Aug 44	11 Aug 44	12 Aug 44	
0830-0845	FALL IN AND INSPECTION							
0845-0930	Church Parade	DAY AND NIGHT ROUTE MARCH	M.I. T/A Rifle Pam 5 Less 2	A.E.S. Lecture	M.I. Dismounted Drill Pam 18	Student	DAY	
0930-1020	Applic of Fire Pam 2 Less 18		Bayonet Recap Pam 13	Bren Recap Pam 4 Chap 3	Lect-Messages Writing & Abbrev	Instruction		
1020-1055	Rest Period		Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period	Rest Period		
1055-1120	M.I. Rifle Pam 3 Less 15		2" Mortar Recap Pam 8	M.I. Sub M.G.	QUIZ (Map Reading and S.A.T.)	Student		
1120-1205	Bren Recap Pam 4 Chap 1		Aerial Photography	Applic of Fire Practice Pam 2 Chap 3		Instruction		
1215-1330	Lunch		Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch		
1330-1430	Map Reading (Thrust Line System)		FIELD	S P O R T	H.E. GRENADE THROWING & FIRING	Cleaning of Stores and Returning Stores & Text Books to Br.		REST
1430-1520	Words of Command Pam 18 Sect 100		CRAFT					
1520-1535	Rest Period							
1535-1630	Unarmed Combat							
1900-2100		Special Lecture	Concert Party			Night Leave		

War Diary

No.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 13-19 AUG 44

All Coys incl Specialist Pls and Int Section.

1 copy

PERIOD	13 Aug 44	14 Aug 44	15 Aug 44	16 Aug 44	17 Aug 44	18 Aug 44	19 Aug 44
0315-0830	COY PARADES AND ADI						
0830-0930	Church Parade 6	ROUTE	P.T.	P.T.	ROUTE	REST	ROUTE
0930-1213	P.T. Rifle Exercises Close Order Drill	MARCH 1/2 DAY	Unarmed Combat Close Order Drill	Close Order Drill Bayonet Trg			
1215-1330	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch	Lunch			
1330-1630	ROUTE MARCH 1/2 DAY	Bayonet Trg Close Order Drill P.T.	ROUTE MARCH 1/2 DAY	S P O R T	M A R C H	DAY	M A R C H
1900-2100	Lecture - Map Reading		Lecture - Fd Hygiene		Night Leave		

copy 1.

OT.

41/2 AUST INF BN (ALF)

TRAINING SYLLABUS

PERIOD: 20-26 AUG 44

All Coys incl Spec Pls & Int Sec.

PERIOD	20 Aug 44	21 Aug 44	22 Aug 44	23 Aug 44	24 Aug 44	25 Aug 44	26 Aug 44				
0815-0850	COY PARADES AND ADM										
0850-0930	Church Parade	RANGE PRACTICE - ANZAC RANGE (INCL BIVOUCAC)	PRACTICE RANGE	P.T. Close Order Drill Bayonet Trg	MARCH	DAY	MARCH				
0930-1215	P.T. Riflo Exercises Close Order Drill			P.T. Close Order Drill Bayonet Trg							
1215-1330	Lunch			Lunch							
1330-1630	ROUTE MARCH 1/2 DAY			RANGE ANZAC				S P O R T	ROUTE	REST	ROUTE
1900-2100	Lect by Coy Offrs on March Discipline			Miss Lanes Concert Party					Night Leave		

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

apps 2.

ADM INSTRUCTION FOR MOVE - KILLPATON ST SALFIOFRENCH'S FOREST CAMP - 9 AUG 44

Copy No:

8 Aug 44

Ref Maps: BROKEN BAY)
SYDNEY) 1" to 1 mileINFORMATION:

1. (a) A change of Camp sites and a change of tasks will be made on 9 Aug 44.
- (b) 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) to FRENCH'S FOREST and take over Ships Loading.
- (c) 13/33 Aust Inf Bn to KILLPATON ST and take over Stores Loading.
- (d) 18 Aust Inf Bn to SHOTGROUND - Training.
- (e) 41/2 Bn will take over from 091600K one Coy detached from 13/33 Bn.
- (f) 41/2 Bn will take over on attachment from 091900K personnel of 18 Aust Works Coy and 114 Tpt Coy held surplus to W.E. by 18 Bn.

INTENTION:

2. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) will move to FRENCH'S FOREST by 091430K and commence Ships Loading.

METHOD:

3. Two phase move as under:-

PHASE 1.

- (a) All bldgs will be vacated and thoroughly cleaned by 081600K.
- (b) Vehs allotted as per Movement Table No 1 attached:-
All vehs to be loaded by 081600K and to then move to Bn Veh Park on Bn Parade Ground.
Duty Coy will supply Picquet of 1 NCO & 8 ORs to mount at 081600K to provide guard on these vehs.
- (c) Vehs move to FRENCH'S FOREST Camp as per Movement Order No 1.
- (d) Essential pers only to move on these vehs. They will take all personal equip etc. O.C. Party - Capt BUTLER

- PHASE 2. Pers move by Tpt as per Movement Order No 2 attached.

ADM:4. Messing:

- (a) Last meal served in present kitchens and mess huts will be breakfast 8 Aug. Remaining meals until time of move will be from two Cookers as follows:-
 - (1) HQ Coy & Bn HQ
 - (2) Rifle Coys
- (b) WO Caterer will allocate cooks and supervise ration distribution.
- (c) All Offrs & Sjts will eat with Coys.
- (d) Q.M. will ensure that sufficient cooks and gear move in Phase 1 to have evening meal prepared at new location. Ration state for this meal from Adjnt.

5. Hygiene

All Coys responsible for thorough cleaning and check of Latrines, Showers and greasetraps as normally allocated. These to be inspected by Capt BURLEY by 081600K.

6. Tent Lines

Will be thoroughly cleaned, incl under tent boards. Tents will be rolled and ready for inspection by 090830K.

7. Camp Stores

Q.I. will hand over on G1033, tentage, tent boards, tables dining combination, tables F.S. seats latrine, fireproof safe, soyer stoves and built in stoves.

8. Welfare Stores

Salvation Army and YMCA stores will not be moved.

9. Pers Equipt

All pers arms, equipt, clothing, bedding and blankets will move with individuals.

10. Dress

Tps will move in S.D.- Hats K.F.- Full marching order.

11. Handover & Takeover

(a) Capt BURLEY will hand over KILLEATON ST Camp at 091000K.

(b) Maj POST will take over FRENCH'S FOREST Camp at 091000K.

INTERCOMMUNICATION:

12. (a) Bn HQ closes KILLEATON ST .091000K.
opens FRENCH'S FOREST .091000K.

(b) T.O. will arrange for M/C Orderly to be attached to C.O. for duration of movement.

13. SIG EQUIPT:

(a) Sig Sjt will withdraw all unit phones by 081600K. He will liase with Sig Offr 18 Bn re Sig System at FRENCH'S FOREST. Coms to be reestablished at FRENCH'S FOREST by 091500K.

(b) Sig Sjt will be responsible for dismantling of lighting system in offr tents by 081600K and erection at FRENCH'S FOREST by 101200K.

14. SECURITY:

Bn I.O. will ensure that all traces of this Unit's occupation are destroyed. Particular attention will be paid to old ROs, File Orders, etc.

(Signature)
..... Capt.
(A. L. KESLING)
Adjt A1/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

8 Aug 44

DISTRIBUTION:

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	3	Q.I.	1	Capt Burley	1
HQ Coy	5	I.O.	1	War Diary	3
A Coy	1	T.O.	1	File	2
B Coy	1	M.O.	1	Spare	10
C Coy	1	RSM	1		
D Coy	1	BORS	1		
C.O.	1	RQMS	1		
2 IC	1	WO Caterer	1		
Adjt	1	Pay & Postal	1		

Appar 2.

OH.

War Diary

3

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

SECRET

ISSUED WITH ADD INSTN FOR MOVE TO FRENCH'S FOREST

MOVEMENT TABLE NO I

ROUTE: KILLEATON ST-PITTWATER RD-FRENCH'S FOREST RD

SPEED-DENSITY: VTM 40 MIH 18

O.O.TPT: LT MAHONEY

S.P: HASSALL PARK

S.T: 090935K

ETA: 091000K

Serial	Sub Unit	Veh No	Composition	Loaded-Assembled	Load Details
A	Bn HQ	1 2	Recce Car 1 X 15 cwt	090900K	C.O. C.O. & Adjnt personal gear
B	Bn HQ	3 4 5 6 7 8	1 X 30 cwt 1 X 15 cwt 1 X 3 ton 1 X 15 cwt 1 X 1 ton 1 X 15 cwt	090830K 081600K 081600K 081600K 081600K 090830K	Office gear & personnel RSM - WO Caterer - Provost Sjt I Sec gear, Band gear, Sports gear Pay & Postal RAP & Stores 2 i/c & personal gear
C	HQ Coy	9 10 11 12 13) 14) 15)	1 X 1 ton 1 X 1 ton 1 X 1 ton 1 X 3 ton 3 X 1 ton	081600K 081600K 081600K 081600K 081600K	Coy HQ, Q Store, Hygiene Stores Coy officers' gear Advance party cooks & gear Petrol, Oil M.T. Stores

MOVEMENT TABLE NO I (CONTD)

Serial	Sub Unit	Veh No	Composition	Loaded-Assembled	Load Details	
C	HQ Coy	16)				
		17)	2 Portio	081600K	Tk/A guns, M, T, seats, engine etc Sigs, Mortar Stores Tk/A, Pioneer, Carr Stores	
		18	1 X 3 ton	081600K		
	19	1 X 3 ton	081600K			
	En Q.M.	20)				
		21)	2 X 3 ton	081600K	Tech Stores Mob Stores Rations Armourer & Tailor Bootmaker	
		22	1 X 3 ton	081600K		
		23	1 X 3 ton	081600K		
		24	1 X 1 ton	081600K		
25		1 X 1 ton	081600K			
D	Sjts Mess Offrs Moss	26	1 X 3 ton	081600K	Mess equipment & stores	
		27)				
	28)	2 X 1 ton		Mess equipment & stores		
E	A Coy	29	1 X 3 ton	081600K	Coy Q Store, Coy Office, Offrs Gear	
F	B & C Coys	30	1 X 3 ton	081600K	do	
G	D Coy	31	1 X 3 ton	081600K	do	
H	Carr M.G.		3	081600K	Carrier personnel & gear	
I	M/C				MOVE AS INSTRUCTED BY Q.O.	

War Diary

SECRET

OH.

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

ISSUED WITH ADM INSTN FOR MOVE TO FRENCH'S FOREST

MOVEMENT TABLE NO 2.

copy

S.P. 169328

S.T. 091345K

E.T.A. 091430K

Movement will be under control Bde T.O.- 30 Vehicles available.

Personnel to be moved: All tps NOT moved in Phase 1(excl personnel on wharf duty 9 Aug 44)

Serial	Sub-Unit	Assembly Area	Time of Assembly	Remarks
1.	A Coy	Sports Area Sth Side KILLEATON ST 162329	090945K	All personnel remaining after Phase 1
2.	B & C Coys	do	do	do
3.	D Coy	do	do	do
4.	HQ Coy	do	091000K	do
5.	Bn HQ and Draft Pers	do	091000K	do

- NOTE: (a) Unit Embussing Offr, Lt MOORE will liaise with Bde T.O. prior to time of movement, ref timings and embussing points, and notify Coys.
- (b) Midday meal will be served by Cookers at Assembly Area.
- (c) Coy Markers, 1 per Serial, will report at Assembly Area to RSM at 090930K.
- (d) Tps will move complete with all personnel gear.
- (e) Draft personnel under command Lt Russell will be attd to Bn HQ.

War Diary
Appst

VVK/OH

41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

RANGE PRACTICE - ANZAC RANGE-21/22 AUG 44

ADM INSTRUCTION NO 39.

Map Ref: LIVERPOOL 1 inch to 1 mile

Ref Manual: SAT VOL 1 Pam 14.

1. INFORMATION:

S.Arms practice will be carried out in accordance with detail para 3.

2. TPS TAKING PART:

Y.S.personnel 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

3. SMALL ARMS PRACTICES:

(a) Rifle - Table A Pt II Classification.

No.	Practice	Target	Range	Rounds
1.	Application	Small	200 ^x	7
2.	Snapshooting	Large Snap	Disc 200 ^x	10
3.	Application	Large	300 ^x	7
4.	Controlled Application	Large	300 ^x	5
5.	Emergency	Large	300 ^x	5
6.	Application	Large	400 ^x	7
7.	Attack	Large	500/50 ^x	10

4. CLASSIFICATION:

1st Class Shot - 145 pts
2nd Class Shot - 112 pts
Failed to classify under - 112 pts

5. RANGE ORGANIZATION:

(a) O.C.Range - Maj V.V.KINCHINGTON
2 IC " - Capt E.A.BURLEY
O.C.Butt Party - Lt HOCKEY
WO Range - WO1 BRADLEY W.R.
Q.M. - S/Sjt MURRAY
Armourer - Sjt BIRRELL
Hygiene - Cpl EATHER

(b) Duties - Firing Pts - Butts - Target Allotments

	200 ^x F6 - G5	300 ^x E6 - F5	400 ^x C6 - D5	500/50 ^x A1 - ZERO
Firing Pt Offr and Gp OC	Capt MCKENDRY McKENDRY	Capt FITZGERALD	Lt RAFFERTY	Capt MILES Lt FLIGHT Lt BOLAND
Butt Asst	Sjt TRIM	Sjt HANCOCK	Sjt GARLAND	Sjt UNICOMB
Coaches	10 supplied by HQ Coy	10 supplied by "A" Coy	10 supplied by "D" Coy	10 supplied by "C" Coy

	200 ^x F6 - G5	300 ^x E6 - F5	400 ^x C6 - D5	500/50 ^x A1 - ZERO
AMN NUMBER	NCO ex "A" Coy	NCO ex "A" Coy	NCO ex "D" Coy	NCO ex "C" Coy
SIGS Firing Pt	Pte DOOLEY K.	Pte COOPER C.W.	Pte NASH K.	Pte KEE J.
Butt	Pte McLATCHEY	Pte WARDROP P.	Pte ROBERT- SON C.R.	Pte TURPIN J.T.
Flagman	Pte ex "A" Coy	Pte ex "A" Coy	Pte ex "D" Coy	Pte ex "C" Coy

(c) Coy Comds will ensure that Nominal Roll of personnel to be supplied by Coys is handed to RSM by 1600 hrs 20 Aug 44. Nominal Roll to show task allotted.

(d) BUTT PARTY: 21 Aug 44 - supplied by D Coy
22 Aug 44 - supplied by A Coy

(e) TESTING TARGETS: 5 targets will be available to armourer for testing and adjustments.

(f) All range personnel NOT in adv party will move with main body on Aug 21 and bivouac night 21/22 Aug on Range.

(g) INSTRUCTORS: WOII EVERITT (C.I.)
SJT BRASHER CPL WALTERS CPL ROLAND
CPL KNEIPP CPL ELKS

(h) RES COACHES: One per Coy (See para 5 (c))

6. ADM:

(a) Messing as arranged by Q.M.

(b) Water: Available at Range for all purposes.

7. CANTEEN: NOT available - Range Canteen is out of BOUNDS.

8. AMENITIES: Salvation Army Truck will move to Range.

9. DRESS-KITS:

(a) DRESS: Battle Order. KWD.
Water bottles filled.
Haversack containing mess gear, toilet gear -
W.P. Sheet.

(b) BLANKETS - GREATCOATS - PACKS:

3 blankets - greatcoat carried in Coy M.T. Pack to contain spare clothing and greatcoat.

(c) Officers - Valise may be taken.

10. STORES-CAMP:

As per Appx "A".
Grease trap available on Range.

11. STATIONERY: RSM will arrange supply of AAF, C7, AAF, C10 and necessary office equipment.

12. R.A.P: RMO will arrange for RAP in the field. Orderly to be in attendance.

13. OUT OF BOUNDS: (i) All Range buildings, less latrines
(ii) Range Canteen
(iii) All Adm will be done on left side of range.
(iv) Internees Compound - Tps found in vicinity of compound will be severely dealt with.

14. TIME TABLE: See Appx "B".

15. STORES-EQUIPMENT:

Stores and equipment MT will be loaded by 201230K and move with adv party.

16. MOVEMENT-ORGANISATION:

(a) ADV PARTY: D Coy - Sjt TRIM - Sjt HANCOCK -
O.C. LT HOCKEY Sjt UNICOMB
Stores - CAMP (Appx "A")

<u>M.T.</u>	
D Coy Personnel and Bedding	YS 55
Range Staff and Bedding	21 76
Camp Stores	1 X 1 3 ton
Wiles Cooker	
2 IC Range)	
Amm)	1 x 15 cwt

(b) MAIN BODY - GP A - Dep 21 Aug 44:

Bn Hq	OC Range	1	
	RSM	1	2
A Coy	YS	80	
Range Staff & Bedding		15	95
HQ Coy	YS	40	
Range Staff & Bedding		15	55
C Coy	Range Staff & Bedding	15	15

M.T.
OC Range 1 X 15 cwt
RSM
165 Personnel

(c) MAIN BODY GP B - Dep 22 Aug 44:

Bn Hq	YS	5	
C Coy	YS	20	
HQ Coy	YS	50	75

M.T. for 75 personnel

17. ROUTE: PITTWATER RD - De BURGHS BR - RYDE - STRATHFIELD - ENFIELD - HUME HIGHWAY - LIVERPOOL - ANZAC RANGE.

18. SPEED: 18 M.I.H.

19. DENSITY: 40 V.T.M.

20. D.R.: One with Adv Party, one with each Main Body Gr.

21. ORDER OF MARCH:

(a) ADVANCE PARTY. Range 2 IC
D.R.
STORES - WILES COOKER
D COY

(b) MAIN BODY - GP A (Dep 21 Aug 44)

- O.C. Range
- D.R.
- A Coy
- HQ Coy
- C Coy

(c) MAIN BODY - GP B (Dep 22 Aug 44)

- D.R.
- HQ Coy
- C Coy

22. HYGIENE:

Requirements will be strictly observed. OCs Coys will ensure that adequate instruction is given troops. Litter - fruit peelings - will NOT be scattered on range but will be placed in rubbish bins. Gp OCs will be responsible for hygiene at firing point. Butt OC at Butts and Range. Q.M. for Adm Area. Coy OCs for Coy Area.

23. RD DISCIPLINE:

T.O. will ensure that all dvrs are instructed to observe speed limits imposed by Allied Armies and Civil Authority.

24. ASSEMBLY:

See TIME TABLE - APPX "B".

[Signature]
Maj
 for (A.D. POST)
 Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

- HQ Coy 2
- A Coy 2
- B Coy 2
- C Coy 2
- D Coy 2
- C.O. 1
- 2 IC 1
- Adjnt 1
- Q.M. 1
- T.O. 1
- RSM 1
- Armourer 1
- Firing Pt O.Cs 4
- Butt O.C. 1
- RMO 1
- 1 Aust Inf Bde 2
- File 2
- War Diary 3
- Spare 10
- WO Caterer 1

41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Appx "A"
With Adm Instn No 39.

CAMP EQPT, STORES, ETC.

1. Tents for Ration Store and Cooks.
2. Axes.
3. Soyers 6 - two for hot water for rifles.
4. Tables F.S. 10.
5. Forms 20.
6. Basins 20.
7. Buckets 20.
8. Rubbish Tins 6.
9. Cooking eqpt as required.
10. Paper Toilet.
11. Trench Fires.
12. Kerosene.
13. Hygiene Stores.
14. 1 Tent and Table F.S. & form for Range Orderly Room.
15. Brooms bass 3.

Lamps, Ballroom

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
19 Aug 44

4 1/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Appx "B"
With Adm Instn No 59.

ADV PARTY: Dep Camp 201400K

TIME TABLE MAIN BODY

210500K	-	Reveille
210545K	-	Breakfast
210630K	-	Assembly Bn Pdc Gd - MT and tps ready to ombus
210645K	-	Depart Camp Lines
210830K	-	ETA Anzac Range
210930K	-	Practice Commences
211200K	-	Firing Ceases
211215K	-	Midday Meal
211315K	-	Practice Resumes
211600K	-	Firing Ceases
211700K	-	Evening Meal
211800K	-	Assemble tps returning to Camp
211815K	-	Move back to Camp
212000K	-	ETA Camp Lines
212000K	-	Coffe & Biscuits (Range Pers) (21 A ug only)
220600K	-	Reveille
220645K	-	Breakfast
220730K	-	Pdc
220800K	-	Practice Commences
221200K	-	Cease Firing
221215K	-	Midday Meal
221315K	-	Practice Resumes
221530K	-	Firing Ceases
221600K	-	Assembly
221615K	-	Move back to Camp
221800K	-	ETA arr Camp Lines
221830K	-	Evening Meal

Tps moving to Range on 22 Aug 44, observe timings as
for 21 Aug 44

NO CHANGE FROM VERBAL ORDERS

Date : 27 Aug 44.

Ref Maps : BROKEN BAY and
Maps to be
subsequently issued
by Int Offr.

Appx 5.

INFORMATION

- (1) (a) Tps of 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) have been allotted a task entailing the movement of POW's from COWRA to various destinations.
- (b) 1 Coy of 18 Aust Inf Bn, O.C. Capt HULTON will come under comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn at 271845K and will be known as B Coy.
- (c) The Bn moving to this task will be known as 41/2 B Aust Inf Bn.

INTENTION.

- (2) 41/2 B Aust Inf Bn will move to COWRA and take over escort duties.

METHOD.

- (3) Movement will be train departing HORNSBY 272250K with exception of Advance with Stores under comd Bn Int Offr, which will move by Road. *↓ PARTY.*

(4) Composition.

- (a) Bn HQ consisting of the following :-

C.O.	R.A.P. Orderly	Chaplain
2 IC	4 Stretcher Bearers	
A/Adjt	Storeman	
R.M.O.	Butcher	
Int Offr	2 Batmen	
R.Q.M.S.	6 Dvrs	
Ord Room Sjt	2 MC Orderlies	
Cpl Clerk	Tpt Cpl	
Int Cpl	R.P.Sjt	
" Pte	4 Cooks	
WO Caterer		

Total : 6 Offrs 29 ORs

- (b) 4 Coys each 4 Offrs 96 ORs totalling 16 Offrs 384 ORs.
- (c) Total Bn Strength (incl Chaplain and RMO): 22 Offrs 413 ORs.
- (5) (a) Advance Party with Brens, Verrey Pistols and Amn will move direct to COWRA by M.T. 271300K.
- (b) All personnel moving by M.T. will be armed with rifle and bayonet, except Int Offr, who will have SMG.
- (c) Vehs will comprise Recce Car, 1 Ton Veh, for Bn HQ, 1 each 3-ton veh A.B.C. and D Coys.
- (d) Vehs for A. and C Coy will each carry one M.C.
- (e) Personnel will carry unconsumed portion of days ration.

ADM.

- (6) ARMS and AMN : (a) Captains and above - Pistols - 50 rds per weapon.
- (b) Lieutenants - S.M.G. - 10 mags totalling 200 rds per weapon.
- (c) Each Sec Comd - S.M.G. - 10 mags totalling

- 200 rds per weapon.
- (d) 2 other members of each sec - SMG each - 10 mags totalling 200 rds per weapon.
- (e) Each Sec - One Bren - 12 mags each 25 rds totalling 300 rds per weapon.
- (f) Riflemen - i.e. all those NOT armed as above - 20 rds per rifle.
- (g) Two MC Orderlies - Pistols - 50 rds per weapon.
- (7) Issue Amn :- Amn will be issued to Coys who will arrange loading of magazines and stacking on vehs allotted. Amn will NOT be issued to tps prior to arrival COWRA.
- (8) Personnel as shown in para 6 as being armed with SMG but who, owing to unavailability of weapons cannot be issued prior to move, will travel to COWRA unarmed and will be issued with arms there by Bde arrangements.
- (9) Dress :- (a) S.D., Hats K.F., Gaiters, Packs, Haversack, Waterbottles (filled), Helmet Steel (to be under Strap supporting Pack). Greatcoat carried on the march folded bandolier fashion over pack.
- (b) Haversack to contain - Mess Gear, Toilet Gear, 1 Towel and enamel mug which will NOT be visible.
- (c) Packs to contain - spare boots, 2 sets K.W.D., spare underclothes - Sox - Pullovers, spare towel.
- (d) Packs to be clearly labelled with No, Rank, Name - Pl and Coy and unit stamp. Labels to be coloured for distinguishing platoons.
- (e) Bed Rolls to consist of 3 Blankets with empty palliasses wrapped in ground sheet and to be securely tied and labelled as in para (9)(d).
- (f) Offrs will be dressed same as ORs para (9)(a) -
Maj and Captains - Offrs Eqpt.
Lieutenants - Basic Pouch Eqpt.
- (10) Movement to Rail will be by Route March.
- (a) Route - COWAN RD - PENTECOST HWAY - BOBBIN HD Rd - BURNS Rd - EASTERN Rd - JUNCTION Rd - HORNSBY.
- (b) Starting Point - Out ~~at the~~ Gate of Camp.
- (c) Starting Time - 1900K.
- (d) Order of March - Bn HQ - A-B-C-D.
- (e) Bn Band will play during march and will march off in rear of "B" Coy.
- (11) Train Travel.
- (a) Offrs will travel in same carriages as their tps.
- (b) Exemplary discipline will be insisted upon.
- (12) Entraing and Detraing : (a) Maj POST will be Entraing and Detraing Offr.
- (b) Instns contained in Appx "A"
"Instns for Entraing and Detraing will be strictly adhered to.
- (13) Billeting and Rationing : (a) Billeting will be in COWRA CAMP.
- (b) Rations will be drawn in COWRA from breakfast meal on 28 Aug, which meal will be provided by Aust Rec Trg Centre COWRA.
- (c) On arrival at HORNSBY at 272130K, hot coffee and a light meal will be provided by Mobile Cooker of 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF), which will, after completion of meal, return to camp.
- (14) Medical : R.A.P. Orderly will be on duty in train - position : 6th carriage from the front.
- (15) Postal : 41/2 B Aust Inf Bn will arrange collection of mail from Aust Rec Trg Centre COWRA and RAE Trg Centre KAPOOKA.

INTERCOMN.

(16) During march by M.C. Orderly.

(17) Security : Tps will be warned of necessity for complete security regarding their movement, both in their conversation and in their correspondence.

A.L. Keesing
.....Capt
(A.L. KEESING)
ADJT 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

27 Aug 44,.

DISTRIBUTION.

C.O.
2 IC
File.
War Diary (3)

DATED 27 AUG 44.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRAINING AND DETRAINING.

1. Ref 1 Aust Inf Bde Movement Order 1 of 26 Aug 44.

2. The following instns will be complied with by all units and sub-units moving by train.

(a) PREPARATION :

- (i) Tps will be organised into carriage or compartment groups and OsC groups appointed.
- (ii) Tps to be instructed and drilled in entraining and detraining, rifles at the short trail.
- (iii) Pack and Blanket will not exceed 18" in width.
- (iv) OC train will inspect train with railway representative prior to entraining of tps.
- (v) Entraining Offr will check carriage or compartment capacities prior to move of tps on to platform and notify OC tps of number of personnel required, by carriage or compartment, and order thereof.
- (vi) Entraining offr will serially number carriages in chalk.

(b) ENTRAINING.

- (i) Entraining Offr will station himself at end of platform and direct OsC of groups to respective carriages.
- (ii) OsC Groups will be responsible for orderly movement to entraining posn and entrainment of tps upon signal (whistle blast from entraining offr).
- (iii) Tps will stand in threes well back from platform edge and will NOT entrain until ordered by respective group comds.
- (iv) Upon receipt of orders tps will move into carriage in single file, leading tps move to rear of carriage and seat themselves filling carriage from rear to front.
- (v) Eqpt will NOT be removed until permitted by OC carriage.
- (vi) Tps once seated will NOT move from seats until train leaves station and then only ~~exit~~ with permission of OC group.

(c) DURING MOVEMENT.

- (i) OsC carriages will be responsible to note all damage before and after journey and to ascertain name of member responsible for any damage during journey.
- (ii) Rifles will NOT be placed against windows or doors.

(d) DETRAINING.

- (i) Tps will NOT leave seats until ordered by OsC carriages.
- (ii) Detraining offr will give signal (whistle blast) to detrain.
- (iii) Tps will move out of rear end of carriages and form up in original order alongside and clear of respective carriages.
- (iv) OsC carriages will report to detraining offr when action in para (d)(iii) is completed.
- (v) Tps will move off platform under OsC carriages on orders from detraining offr as required by OC tps.
- (vi) OC train will inspect train with Railway representative after tps have detrained.

(e) GENERAL.

Amn will NOT be carried on personnel during move,

SECRET 2349

appx 5A

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES : H.Q. N.S.W. L OF C AREA.

SECRET.

Victoria Barracks,
PADDINGTON.

26 AUG 1944

N.S.W. L. OF C. ADMINISTRATIVE INSTRUCTION 1.
TRANSFER OF JAPANESE Ps.W.

1. SECURITY:

The information contained herein will be confined to as few persons as is practicable and recipients of this Instruction will be personally responsible for the above restriction of its contents.

2. INFORMATION:

- (a) Japanese Ps.W. (Ps.W.J.) are to be transferred from 12 P.W. Group COWRA.
- (b) Ps.W.J. concerned are of two classes:
Class 'B' - NCOs down to and including L/Cpls.
Class 'C' - Pte soldiers of all grades.
- (c) Destination of Class 'B' personnel is P.W. Group MURCHISON, Victoria, and Class 'C' personnel P.W. Group HAY.
- (d) Movement to both destinations will be by road and will involve three separate movements to each destination.
- (e) Movements by M.T. to MURCHISON will involve overnight staging of Ps.W.J. and A.M.F. personnel at R.A.E.T.C. Kapooka by arrangement with Second Aust Army. Second night A.M.F. personnel stage at MURCHISON by arrangement with Vic L of C Area and third night at R.A.E.T.C. Kapooka.
- (f) Movements by M.T. to HAY will be completed in daylight on same day. A.M.F. personnel will stage overnight at HAY and return to COWRA on following day.
- (g) Guards and escorts are being supplied by 1 Aust Inf Bde by arrangement with Second Aust Army.
- (h) Route maps will be issued to all drivers M.T.
- (i) The possibility of attempted escapes and violence on the part of Ps.W.J. must be constantly anticipated throughout movement and staging.

3. COMMAND OF CONVOY:

The joint convoy on completion of loading at COWRA will be under the command of the Senior Escort Officer travelling throughout the journey to HAY. On separation of MURCHISON section of convoy at point approximately one mile WEST of COWRA, command of the MURCHISON convoy will be exercised by the Senior Escort Officer travelling with that convoy.

Responsibility for custody of Ps.W.J. will rest upon Escort Comdr on completion of loading of Ps.W.J. by Comdr. 12 P.W. Gp.

4. ORGANISATION OF Ps.W.J. COWRA:

Group Comdt. 12 P.W. Group Cowra will be responsible for the following organisation:

- (1) Nominal division of all Ps.W.J. of Classes 'B' and 'C'

/2.

Home x3
4 day trip
Murchison
2 day trip
Hay

4. ORGANISATION OF Ps.W.J. COWRA (CONT'D):

who are not in hospital or in detention, into three numerically equal groups, each group including an equal proportion of Ps.W.J. Class 'B', i.e. 42.

(ii) Preparation of complete nominal rolls (5 copies) of each abovementioned group, indicating Class 'B' personnel separately from Class 'C' in each group roll.

The above rolls will be completed by 1200 hrs 28 Aug 44.

Two copies of nominal rolls will be handed to Escort Comdrs prior to departure from COWRA, one copy being signed by recipient of Ps.W.J. and returned to Gp Comdt on return of Escort Comdr.

+ divers
guard

6.16.96

5. COMPOSITION OF P.W. GROUPS AND ESCORTS:

Group 1: P.W. personnel Class 'B'	.....	42
P.W. personnel Class 'C'	.....	222
Escort Class 'B' - 2 Offrs. 4 NCO's. 24 Ptes.		
Escort Class 'C' - 4 Offrs. 12 NCO's. 72 Ptes.		

18.48.298

364
40
36

P.W. personnel of Groups 2 and 3 will be of similar numbers and escorts will be of similar strengths.

In the event of additional Ps.W.J. being discharged from Hospital after 25 Aug 44, such Ps.W. will be added to Gp.3 for movement to appropriate destination.

430

6. COMPOSITION OF CONVOY:

A.Q.M.G. will arrange for the supply of vehicles as under:

Class 'B' Ps.W.J. for MURCHISON:

Trucks Stores 3 ton	.....	3
* Spare " " "	.....	1
* Escort Personnel Trucks 1 ton	.....	3
* Spare " " " "	.....	1
* Truck 3 ton Supplies	.....	1
Jeeps	.....	3
* Spare ditto	.....	1
* Ambulance	.....	1
* Recovery Vehicle.	.....	1
		<u>15</u>

Class 'C' Ps.W.J. for HAY:

Trucks Stores 3 ton*	.....	15
* Spares " " "	.....	2
Escort Personnel Trucks 1 ton*	.....	9
* Spare " " " "	.....	1
* Truck 3 ton Supplies *	.....	1
Jeeps	.....	11
* Spare ditto*	.....	1
Ambulances*	.....	2
* Recovery Vehicle*	.....	1
* Wireless Vehicles* (operators?)	.....	2
		<u>45</u>

An additional 15 vehicles of the type above for Class 'B' Ps.W.J. will be provided for use as a second convoy to MURCHISON.

NOTE :

- (a) One Ambulance will remain at HAY.
- (b) Wireless Vehicles (2) ex BONEGILLA will report to 12 P.W. Gp HAY by 1200 hrs 29 Aug and on completion of task will return to BONEGILLA.

The above vehicles, less Signal Vehicles and below mentioned detachment, will reach 12 P.W. Group COWRA, not later than 1800 hrs 28 Aug 44.

7. TROOP TRANSPORT:

A.Q.M.G. will arrange to detach from above total sufficient Personnel Carrying Vehicles to move to Cowra a total of 370 all ranks ex 13/33 Bn. These vehicles will be accompanied by two spare Personnel Carrying Vehicles and one Recovery Vehicle.

D.D.S.T. will detail one A.A.S.C. Officer to travel with this convoy and convoy will report to H.Q. 13/33 Bn. Showgrounds St. Ives at 1600 hrs 27 Aug 44.

Quartering and messing arrangements for convoy personnel will be arranged by H.Q. 13/33 Bn.

Convoy will move at 0600 hrs. 28 Aug 44.

8. LOADING OF VEHICLES:

Maximum vehicle loadings will be as follows:-

Trucks Store 3 ton	Ps.W.J.	15
	A.M.F. including driver ...	2
Trucks 1 ton	A.M.F. " ...	10
Jeeps	A.M.F. " ...	4
Ambulances	A.M.F. " ...	2
Truck Supplies	A.M.F. " ...	2
Spare Vehicles	Relief Drivers to respective capacities above.	

A.A.G.(O) will arrange with D.D.S.T. for the provision of relief drivers for every vehicle throughout the period of the movement.

9. ALLOCATION OF ESCORT:

Armed escort will be provided for driver of each P.W. Personnel Carrying Vehicle and Jeep. Disposal of balance of escort will be the responsibility of Comd of Escort.

10. SCALE OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION FOR ESCORT:

1 L.M.G. per Section.
3 S.M.G. per Section.
1 S.M.G. per Officer.

Escort will carry ammunition on scale of:

20 rounds per rifle
200 rounds per S.M.G. - 10 mags per gun.
300 rounds per L.M.G. - 12 mags per gun.

12 P.W. Group COWRA, will supply any ammunition additional to the above, as required.

Escort Patrol Vehicles will carry a total of:

Pistols Verrey ... 20
Cartridges Verrey
(Red) ... 100

H.Q. N.S.W. L of C Area will supply 1 Aust Inf Bde with arms and ammunition as may be necessary to complete the above scale under D.D.O.S. arrangements.

10. SCALE OF ARMS AND AMMUNITION FOR ESCORT (CONT'D):

Provost Personnel . . . will carry pistols and be issued with 20 rounds of ammunition per man.

11. MOVEMENT:

Movement will commence ex 12 P.W. Group COWRA at 0700 hrs on 'D' Day and will continue in terms of Movement Table, Appendix 'A' attached, until task is completed. Date of 'D' Day will be notified separately. ?

12. ROUTES:

Movement from COWRA to MURCHISON will be by No.1 Route and from COWRA to HAY by No.2 Route set out in Movement Table.

13. MOVEMENT FROM COMPOUND AND EMBUSSING:

Group Comd 12 P.W. Group COWRA, is responsible for the movement from compound and embussing of Ps.W.J. He will be furnished with troops as required for this purpose by 1 Aust Inf Bde.

In the event of refusal of Ps.W.J. to carry out orders for movement from compound or embussing, he will authorise the use of such physical force as may be necessary to have his orders for movement and embussing carried out.

If considered necessary, Comd 12 P.W. Gp COWRA will request additional troops from 1 Aust Inf Bde to supplement or replace Camp Guard on Ps.W.J.

The provisions relating to the powers of guards, as set out in GRO A648/43, are to be complied with.

Attention is drawn to the fact that guards of enemy prisoners of war may fire upon an enemy prisoner of war attempting to escape, but a previous summons to surrender will be given if possible.

The use of fire arms may also be made in an urgent case as self defence, or to prevent an immediate threat to life where other means of prevention are not practicable.

Prior to embussing, Group Comd P.W. Group COWRA, will be responsible that every P.W.J. is completely searched and will satisfy himself that such search as is carried out will preclude the possession by the P.W. of any article which could be used as a weapon.

14. ADDITIONAL GUARDS:

By arrangement with Second Aust Army, guards as are considered necessary by Second Aust Army will be provided outside perimeter of 12 P.W. Group COWRA to prevent the escape of or dispersal of escaped prisoners.

15. P.O.L:

A.Q. M.G. will arrange for:

(a) Convoy on No.1 Route to carry P.O.L. requirements for forward journey to KAPOOKA for refueling at Kapooka and carriage of P.O.L. requirements to MURCHISON and for return trip.

(b) Convoy on No.2 Route to carry P.O.L. requirements for movement to HAY for refueling at HAY and for requirements for return to COWRA.

16. MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES:

16. MAINTENANCE OF VEHICLES:

D plus 4 Day will be utilised for the carrying out of fullest possible maintenance of vehicles at COWRA and no convoy movement will take place on this Day.

D.D.M.E. will arrange for the provision of sufficient A.E.M.E. personnel to assist in the rapid servicing and technical checking of vehicles at HAY and will make arrangements for the provision of sufficient A.E.M.E. personnel for similar duties from Workshop Staffs at COWRA and WAGGA. By arrangement with Vic L of C Area similar provision will be made at MURCHISON.

X 17. MESSING ARRANGEMENTS:

Provision will be made by 12 P.W. Group COWRA for:

- (a) Supply of substantial cut lunch for all L of C personnel of each convoy. Escort personnel will be provided for by 1 Aust Inf Bde.
- (b) Supply of normal rations for Ps.W.J.:
 - (i) For midday meal and evening meal on arrival HAY.
 - (ii) For midday meal and evening meal on arrival WAGGA on 'D' Day.
 - (iii) For breakfast, midday meal and evening meal on arrival MURCHISON D plus 1 Day.

All Ps.W.J. will be issued with one water bottle filled and two gallons of water with each vehicle conveying them. Two gallon containers will be refilled at Staging Points.

A.Q.M.G. will arrange for:

- (a) Provision of tea at a suitable roadside location approximately 90 miles WEST of COWRA for all personnel of convoy including Ps.W.J.
- (b) Provision of tea at a point beyond COOTAMUNDRA for all personnel of convoy including Ps.W.J. Map reference to be furnished to O.C. Escort.
- (c) Provision of hot soup at a roadside location approximately 165 miles WEST of COWRA for all personnel of convoy including Ps.W.J.
- (d) Provision of reserve rations for 25 personnel and 4 gallons of water for each convoy on each of Routes 1 and 2.

18. MEDICAL:

D.D.M.S. will provide for A.A.M.C. personnel as under to report to 12 P.W. Group COWRA during 28 Aug 44:

Medical Officers	....	3
Medical Orderlies	....	6

One Medical Officer and two Medical Orderlies will accompany each convoy throughout movement.

X 19. PROVOST:

A.P.M. will arrange for the following personnel to report to H.Q. 12 P.W. Group COWRA during 28 Aug 44 for traffic and escort duties under direction O i/c Escort, in connection with convoy movements. Transport will be provided.

Officers	- 1.
NCOs.	- 6.

20. ALARMS AND BREAKDOWNS:

In the event of any outbreak by Ps.W.J. en route for respective destinations, the alarm will be given by the firing of a verey cartridge (red) by Patrol observing same. Action will be taken as previously directed by Escort Comd.

In the event of mechanical breakdown of any vehicle, action will be taken as previously directed by Escort Comd.

21. INTER-COMMUNICATION ARRANGEMENTS:

Inter-communication on route 2 by Wireless Vehicles has been provided for. Such other inter-communication arrangements as are laid down by Escort Comd. will be made.

22. STAGING and RECEPTION:

On arrival at KAPOOKA, O.i/c Escort will arrange for transfer of Ps.W.J. from vehicles to compound provided and custody of Ps.W.J. will be the responsibility of Comd R.A.E.T.C. Guard Detachment provided by 1 Aust Inf Bde will come under Comd R.A.E.T.C. for this purpose.

Quartering and messing arrangements for Ps.W.J. and A.M.F. personnel will be arranged by H.Q. R.A.E.T.C.

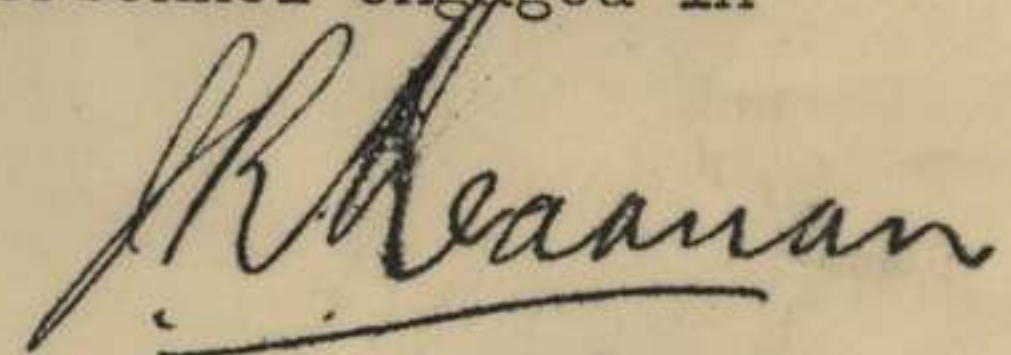
On arrival MURCHISON Ps.W.J. will be handed over by Escort Comd to Comd P.W. Group MURCHISON or his representative, who will sign one copy of the nominal roll of Ps.W.J. received and hand roll to Escort Comd.

Quartering and messing arrangements at MURCHISON for A.M.F. personnel have been made with H.Q. Vic L of C Area.

On arrival HAY, same procedure will be observed as for MURCHISON above.

Comd P.W. Group HAY will make suitable provision for quartering and messing of all A.M.F. personnel engaged in convoy duties while at HAY.

Comd P.W. Group COWRA will make suitable provision for quartering and messing of L of C A.M.F. personnel engaged in convoy duties while at COWRA.



Colonel,
Colonel i/c Adm. N.S.W. L. of C. Area.

MOVE PW - COWRA TO
MURCHISON AND HAY

HQ Second Aust Army
QX7507/27/2/27
27 Aug 44

APPX 5

Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde (3)
Comd, Aust Recruit Trg Centre
Comd, RAE Trg Centre

Copy to: HQ NSW L of C Area (4); Gp Comd, 12 PW Gp
COWRA; 1 Aust Div; BGS; CSO; AAG

INFORMATION

1. Japanese PW will be moved from COWRA to MURCHISON and HAY vide LHQ A72341 of 22 Aug 44 as follows:-
 - (a) 126 PsW.J. NCOs from COWRA to MURCHISON staging at KAPOOKA Camp over-night.
 - (b) 667 PsW.J. ORs from COWRA to HAY.
 - (c) Additional Ps.W.J. now in hospital of above classes (73) will move with above if available, and subsequent movement of balance will be arranged by HQ NSW L of C Area.
2. Movement of PW vide para 1(a) and (b) above will be in three groups, each of 42 NCOs and approximately 223 ORs. Movement of first group will commence at 0700 hrs on 'D' Day with movement of subsequent groups at three day intervals. Date of 'D' Day will be notified separately.
3. Adm arrangements for embussing and movement of personnel will be in accordance with NSW L of C Area Adm Instr 1 of 26 Aug 44.
4. Second Aust Army will be responsible for provision of:-
 - (a) Escorts for PW convoys.
 - (b) Troops as may be requested by Gp Comd, 12 PW Gp to assist in movement from compound and embussing of PsW.J. and to supplement Grn Bn guards on compound.
 - (c) Guards at embussing point as required.
 - (d) Guards outside the perimeter of PW Compound to prevent the escape of or dispersal of escaped prisoners.
 - (e) Guard at Staging Compound WAGGA.

COMMAND

5.
 - (a) For the purpose of implementing para 4 above, 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF), Aust Recruit Trg Centre and 1 Aust RAE Trg Centre will come under the operational direction of Brig C.E. Prior, DA & QMG Second Aust Army as from 240900K.
 - (b) All troops of Second Aust Army allocated for duty as hereunder at COWRA PW Camp will come under operational comd of Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde on

arrival in vicinity of PW Camp (See paras 8 and 12 hereunder.)

ESCORTS

6. (a) Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde will provide one Bn for Convoy escort duties, allocation of personnel to convoys being in accordance with NSW L of C Area Adm Instr 1 para 5.
- (b) OC Escort of each convoy will take over convoy at embussing point on completion of embussing from Gp Comd, 12 PW Gp and will be responsible for delivery of PsW.J. to destination.
- (c) Companies of this Bn not actually engaged on escort duties will be available for guard duties as may be directed by Comd 1 Aust Inf Bde.

GUARDS

7. Comd 1 Aust Inf Bde will provide one Bn for tasks as hereunder:-
 - (a) Guards outside the perimeter of the compound to cover the escape of or dispersal of escaped prisoners who may not be stopped by Grn Bn guards on the perimeter.
Disposition and role of such guards will be in accordance with orders to be issued by Comd 1 Aust Inf Bde.
 - (b) Troops to assist Gp Comd, 12 PW Gp vide para 4(b) above.
 - (c) Guards to supplement Grn Bn guards at embussing point as required, under arrangements with Gp Comd 12 PW Gp.
 - (d) Personnel to supplement Grn Bn guards and sentries on gates, towers and MG posts as may be requested by Gp Comd, 12 PW Gp.

8. Comd, Aust Recruit Trg Centre will be responsible for establishing, in case of an alarm, a cordon of troops from Aust Recruit Trg Centre, around PW Compound at a distance of approximately 1 mile therefrom, in accordance with instructions issued by Comd, Aust Recruit Trg Centre to Bn Comds on 17 Aug 44. On taking up position as above, units forming cordon will come under the operational comd of Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde.

9. Comd, Aust Recruit Trg Centre, will be responsible for security of arms, ammunition and explosives and camp buildings etc within COWRA Camp and Troops allocated for such task will remain under comd Aust Recruit Trg Centre.

KAPOOKA STAGING COMPOUND

10. Comd, 1 Aust RAE Trg Centre will arrange for provision of a staging compound at KAPOOKA Camp for 50 PW in accordance with instructions contained in Second Aust Army QX6478/21/157 of 23 Aug 44.

11. Comd, 1 Aust RAE Trg Centre will be responsible for custody of PW in compound during staging at KAPOOKA. One Coy (less 1 pl) will be provided by 1 Aust Inf Bde for guard duties and will come under comd 1 Aust RAE Trg Centre on arrival at KAPOOKA.

Comd, 1 Aust RAE Trg Centre will arrange for provision of such additional guard personnel from units of RAE Trg Centre as he considers necessary for ensuring safe custody of PW whilst in KAPOOKA compound and during embussing and debussing.

ACTION BY GUARDS AND ESCORTS

12. The possibility of attempted escape and violence on the part of the PsW must be constantly anticipated throughout movement and staging, both at COWRA PW Camp, KAPOOKA Camp and on convoy.

In the event of an attempt by PW to escape, Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde and Comd, RAE Trg Centre will take all steps considered necessary to prevent the escape of, or the dispersal of any escaped prisoners and to apprehend any escapees.

Attention is directed to GRO A648/43 relating to the powers of guards of PW and to NSW L of C Area Adm Instr 1, para 13.

ADM

13. COWRA

(a) Escort Bn of 1 Aust Inf Bde will be quartered in COWRA Camp under arrangements Comd, Aust Recruit Trg Centre, who will supply all necessary accommodation stores, rations etc.

(b) Guard Bn will camp on Common immediately west of SL Station at COWRA PW Camp. Tentage, accommodation stores, two wifes cookers and one water truck will be provided by Camp QM, COWRA Camp.

(c) Provision of weapons, ammunition etc. will be in accordance with NSW L of C Area Adm Instr 1.

14. KAPOOKA

Quartering and messing arrangements for guard and for convoys staging at KAPOOKA will be made by HQ RAE Trg Centre.

ALARMS

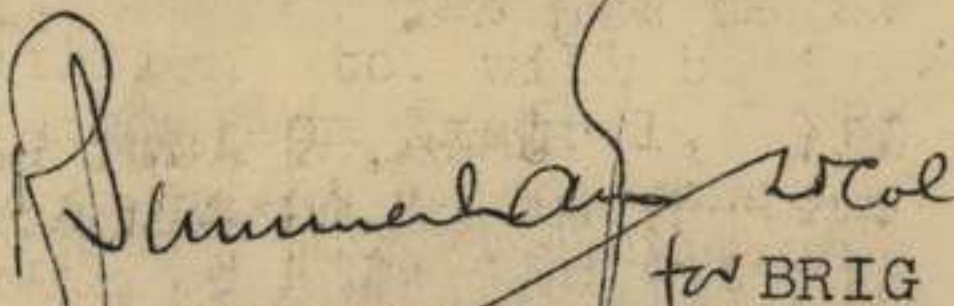
15. In the event of an attempted outbreak by PW from COWRA Camp, existing arrangements for alarm signals will be implemented. Instructions to Guard Bn in regard thereto will be issued by Comd, 1 Aust Inf Bde.

INTERCOMMUNICATION

16. Existing communications will be utilised and any additional telephone communications required by Comd 1 Aust Inf Bde will be arranged by HQ Aust Recruit Trg Centre.

SECURITY

17. The information contained herein will be confined to as few persons as practicable and recipients will ensure that the subject matter is not discussed either in general terms or in detail with any person who is not directly concerned in the carrying out of orders issued to implement the instructions herein.


for BRIG
DA & QMG SECOND AUST ARMY

28 Aug 44

1 AUST INF BDE
O.O. NO. 3
TRANSFER JAP Ps W.

1. INFORMATION As per NSW L of C Area Instn No.1 of 26 Aug 44.
2. INTENTION 1 Aust Inf "B" Bde will implement NSW L of C Adm Instn. No.1 of 26 Aug 44.
3. METHOD
- (a) Unit Tasks: 13/33 Aust Inf B Bn
- (i) 13/33 Aust Inf B Bn will take up defensive positions around 12 Aust P. Gp Compound co-ordinated with existing fire plan of 12 Aust P. Gp, to prevent escape and disposal Ps.
- (ii) 13/33 Aust Inf B Bn will supply troops as required by CO 12 Aust P. Gp - requests for tps will be communicated to HQ 1 B Bde by 13/33 B Bn.
- (iii) Plan of defensive positions will be drawn up by CO, 13/33 Aust Inf B Bn in collaboration with CO, 12 Aust P. Gp - copy to these HQ.
- 41/2 Aust Inf B Bn
- (i) 41/2 Aust Inf B Bn will supply escorts as per NSW L of C Area Adm Instn No.1
- (ii) 41/2 Aust Inf B Bn will supply one pl to supplement guards and sentries as required by CO, 12 Aust P. Gp, through these HQ.
- (iii) One Coy 41/2 Aust Inf B Bn will be placed under Comd, 12 Aust P. Gp, Covra as and when required by comd 12 Aust P. Gp for guarding Ps transferring from cage to vehs and at embussing point.
- HQ Aust Recruit Trg Centre.
- (i) In case of alarm tps under comd Aust Rec Trg Centre will take up positions as outlined in HQ Aust Recruit Trg Centre P. Security Instruction No.2 until daylight and then come under Comd 1 Aust Inf B Bde.
- (ii) Troops of HQ Aust Recruit Trg Centre detailed in PW Security Instn No.2 for camp protection will remain under Comd, CO, Aust Recruit Training Centre, who will remain responsible for protection of camps.
- (b) Movement:
- (i) Arranging and order of convoys, responsibility 41/2 Aust Inf B Bn.
- (ii) O.C.'s convoy will report ^{to these HQ} arrival at destinations and staging points, and in event of emergencies.
4. ADMINISTRATION Arms and ammunition will be arranged and distributed to Units by HQ 1 Aust Inf B Bde.
5. INTER COM To HQ 1 Aust Inf B Bde as follows:-
- (i) LO's with vehicle posted to each
13/33 B Bn and 41/2 B Bn namely
Capt. R.E. GRAHAM - 13/33 B Bn
Lt S. ALLAN - 41/2 B Bn
- (ii) Phone direct line from 12 Aust P. Gp to HQ Aust Recruit Training Centre.

6. ACKNOWLEDGE.

Capt.

J.L. Bedford
(J.L. BEDFORD)
BM, 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

Recruit Training Centre

DISTRIBUTION

AC NO. 1000000000

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

- Second Aust Army
- HQ Aust Rec. Trg Centre
- 13/33 Aust Inf Bn
- 41/2 Aust Inf Bn
- 12 Aust PW Gp
- Brig
- BM
- SC
- LOL
- LO 11
- War Diary
- File

- Copy No. 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11-12
- 13-14

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

AC NO. 1000000000

Recruit Training Centre

AC NO. 1000000000

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

AC NO. 1000000000

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

AC NO. 1000000000

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

AC NO. 1000000000

Capt

(J. L. REDFORD)
1st Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

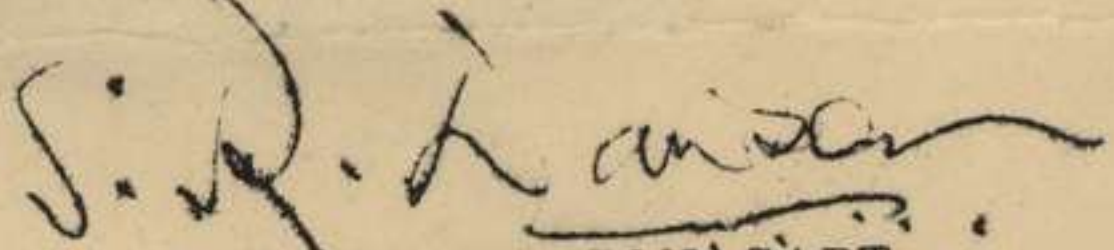
AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCESN.S.W. L OF C AREA.SECRET22 AUST. GRN. BN.
No. 12 P.O.W. CAMP
COWRA.
29 AUGUST 1944MOVEMENT ORDER
4454S.J.2/44BY LT. COL. M. A. BROWN, GROUP COMMANDANT
NO. 12 P.O.W. CAMP, COWRA.TRANSFER OF JAPANESE Ps.W.
AUTHORITY N.S.W. L OF C AREA ADM. INST.(1) 26 AUG '44

1. SECURITY The information contained herein will be confined to as few persons as is practicable, and recipients of this instruction will be personally responsible for the above restriction of its contents.
2. INFORMATION. (a) Japanese Ps.W(Ps.W.J) are to be transferred from 12 P.O.W. Group, Cowra to destination indicated in separate instructions.
(b) Movement will be by road in THREE SEPARATE MOVES (Approximately 38 N.C.Os and 225 Pte. soldiers of all grades(PWJ) in each move on THREE SEPARATE DAYS, in accordance with nominal rolls as prepared by Commandant 'B' Camp.
(c) The first move will be from 12 P.W. Camp on "D" day at 0700 hrs. Embussing for this move must be completed NOT later than 0650 hrs.
3. CUSTODY OF Ps.W.J. Responsibility for custody of Ps.W. will rest with Q.M. O.C. Road Movement, after completion of loading of trucks.
(b) 22 Aust. Grn. Bn. is responsible for movement of Ps.W. from "B" compound and for embussing, at a point to be notified to Commandant "B" Camp by "D" day.
(c) Should P.s.w. refuse to move from compound, Group Comdt, 12 P.O.W. Camp is authorised to use such physical force as might be necessary.
(d) Comdt "B" camp will be responsible for movement of Ps.W.J. from compound to point of embussing, and for loading the trucks for each separate move. (2) Will obtain through Group Headquarters such additional assistance as he might consider necessary to ensure that loading is completed at time indicated. Comdts "A", "C", and "D", will be ready to detach garrison Bn. personnel to assist as might be found necessary.
4. ADDITIONAL GUARDS (a) If and when necessary, Group Comdt. 12 P.O.W. Camp will request additional troops from 1 Aust. Inf. Trn. Bde. to supplant or replace Camp Guards on Ps.W.
(b) By arrangement with Second Aust Army, guards as considered necessary by Second Aust Army will be provided outside perimeter of 12 P.W. Group Cowra to, prevent the escape of or dispersal of escaped prisoners.
5. SEARCH Comdt "B" Camp will arrange for a thorough search of all Ps.W. at assembly point, to ensure that no man is in possession of any article which could be used as a weapon.
6. QUARTERING AND MESSING Will be arranged in accordance with separate instructions to Group Q.M. and Comdt "B" Camp.
7. ADVISING Ps.W OF MOVE In accordance with previous instructions to Comdt "B" Camp, advice of, and instructions for movement will be conveyed to the Camp Leader "B" Camp by an A.T.I.S. Officer detailed by Group Comdt 12 P.O.W. Camp. Camp Staff and Camp Interpreters will be warned by Comdt "B" Camp not to comment on, or give any details of the movements.

P.T.O.

(2)

8. NOMINAL ROLLS 5 sets prepared by Comdt "B" camp in accordance with previous instructions will be distributed as follows;-
One set receipted by Os.C. Road movement, will be retained by Comdt "B" Camp. Two sets will be taken by Os.C. Road Movements to destinations. One set being handed over with Ps.W. and receipts obtained on the other set, which will be returned to No.12 P.O.W. Camp to be forwarded to N.S.W. L Of C Area(P.W.&I). Two sets will be forwarded to D.R.O. after handover of Ps.W. has been completed.
9. BASIC DOCUMENTS and any impounded P.W property will be transferred and forwarded with Os.C. Road Movement in accordance with normal procedure.
10. Ps.W. IN HOSPITAL Who might be discharged to compound prior to "D" Day or prior to completion of movement will be added to rolls of 3rd movement.
11. CANTEEN HOURS Canteen hours will, until further notice, be from 1700 hrs till 1900 hrs (only) daily.
12. DISCIPLINE Sub-Unit Commanders will warn members that, SEVERE DISCIPLINARY ACTION will be taken against any member becoming unfit for duty through prior indulgence in alcoholic stimulants, during the period of these movements.
13. WATER CONTAINERS (2 Gallons) and water bottles for Ps.W. in transit will be provided by Group Q.M. ,who will also supply any additional ammunition required as outlined in previous instructions.


(S.R. DAWSON) CAPT.
ADJT. NO.12 P.O.W. CAMP, COWRA.

DISTRIBUTION.

Group Commandant	2 I/C	P.W.& I (2)
1 Aust. Inf. Bde	Adjutant	Comdt 'A' Camp(1)
Aust. Recruit Trg. Centre	S.M.O.	" 'B' " (2)
C.O. 13/33 Bn.	Paymaster	" 'C' " (1)
C.O. 41/2 Bn.	File (4)	" 'D' " (1)
O.C. Convey	Warx Diary	I.O. (1)
		A.T.I.S. (1)

3-Sep 44

1 AUST INF BDE(AIF) OO No 4

APPX 5F

Transfer Japs PWAMENDMENT No 2

To implement the movement of Gps No. 3 B and No 3 C, the following amendments will be made to the above order.

Para 3 METHOD.Sub-para (b).

Delete whole of sub-para (b) and insert new sub-para (b) as follows:-

41/2 "B" Bn will provide escort as follows:-

D Day plus 5. Escort No 3B Comd - Capt LO MAX

13/33 "B" Bn will provide escort as follows:-

D Day plus 5. Escort No 3C Comd - Capt TIN LER.

Sub-para (c)

Delete whole of sub-para (c) and insert new sub-para(c) as follows:-

"COMPOSITION OF ESCORT".

Gp No 3B - 2 Offrs 4 NCOs 24 Ptes of 10 Pl A Coy 41/2 "B" Bn.
Gp No 3C - 4 Offrs 12 NCOs 72 Ptes of C Coy 13/33 "B" Bn.

Sub-para (1)

Delete "Gp No 2B" and Insert "Gp No 3B"

Delete "Gp No 2C" and Insert "Gp No 3C"

APPENDIX B

Delete Serial No 32.

ADDENDUMS.Para 3 METHOD.

Add sub-para(q) as follows:-

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS TO GP "B" ESCORTS"

- (i) Personnel of Escorts Gps No 2B and 3B will on arrival at MURCHISON form under Maj A.D. POST, a special guard det, under comd VIC L of C Area and will remain at MURCHISON for a period estimated approx 7 days.
- (ii) 18 Bn guard det under comd Capt GRIFFIN at present stationed at KAPOKA will proceed with Gp No 3B to MURCHISON in vehicles to be provided by RAETC KAPOKA and will come under comd Maj POST on same conditions as Gp B escorts.
- (iii) Convoy vehicles will return to COVRA as per Movement Table under comd AASC Offr.
- (iv) RAETC vehicles will return to KAPOKA with convoy on 6 Sep 44.
- (v) VIC L of C Area is to arrange return to parent units by rail of personnel of guard and escorts on completion of tour of duty.

INTERCOMN.

Delete addition to Intercomn para set out in Amendment No 1 and add the following:-

A M/C Orderly provided by 13/33 "B" Bn will proceed with Gp No 3B and a 15 cwt utility provided by 13/33 "B" Bn, will accompany Gp No 3C to 90 mile halt and will then return to this HQ with progress reports from OC Convoys.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSFER OF PSVJ TO ESCORT.

Amend as follows:-

Para 4.

Delete "Capt HULTON and Maj POST"
Insert "Capt TILLER and Capt L...".

J.L. BEDFORD BM 1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF).
Capt.

Distribution:-

As per OO No 4.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSFER OF PSVJ TO ESCORT.

Amend as follows:-

Para 4.

Delete "Capt HULTON and Maj POST"
Insert "Capt TILLER and Capt L...".

Distribution:-

Para 4.

Delete "Capt HULTON and Maj POST"
Insert "Capt TILLER and Capt L...".

Capt.

I Aust Inf Bde O O No 4

Transfer Japs P.W.

AMENDMENT NO I

To implement the movement of Gps No 2 B and No 2 C, the following amendments will be made to the above order.

Para 3 METHOD

Sub para (b)

Delete whole of sub para (b) and insert new sub para as follows:-

"41/2 "B" Bn will provide escort as follows:-

"D" Day plus 2 Escort No 2B Cond - Maj POST

" " No 2C " - Capt HULTON

Sub-para (c)

Delete whole of sub-para (c) and insert new sub para (c) as follows:-

"COMPOSITION ESCORT"

Gp No 2 B 2 Offrs 4 NCOs 24 Ptes of 9 Pl A Coy.

Gp No 2 C 4 Offrs 12 NCOs 72 Ptes of B Coy"

Sub-para (d)

Insert sub-sub-para (i) "COMMAND OF CONVOY"

The joint convoy on completion of loading at COWRA will be under cond of the senior escort offr travelling throughout the journey to HAY. On separation of MURCHISON section of convoy at approximately one mile West of COWRA Command of Murchison convoy will be exercised by senior escort offr travelling with that convoy.

Sub-para (1)

Delete "Gp No 1 B" and Insert "Gp No 2 B".

Delete "Gp No 1 C" and Insert "Gp no 2 C".

APPENDIX "A"

Delete seria 1 No 2A.

APPENDICES A and B

Delete all reference to spare dvrs travelling in spare vehs. O.C. Convoy will arrange distribution of spare dvrs of PsWJ vehs over other vehs of convoy as near to respective PsWJ vehs as possible.

APPENDIX "B"

Serial 18 - Delete in remarks coln "one interpreter to remain at HAY".

ADDENDUMS

Para 3 METHOD

Add sub-para (p) as follows:-

"(p) INTERPRETER

OC No 2 B Convoy will arrange for the interpreter travelling in Gp No 2 B Convoy in accordance with Appendix A serial 2 to contact Capt LOMAX OC Convoy No 1 B on arrival at KAPOK and arrange for his return with No 1 B Convoy to COWRA after departure of No 2 B Gp convoy for MURCHISON. If contact cannot be made with Capt LOMAX interpreter will continue to MURCHISON and return with convoy."

INTERCOM

Add the following:-

"A H/C Orderly provided ~~with~~ by 41/2 B Bn will accompany each Convoy to 90 mile halt and will then return to this HQ with progress report from O.C. Convoy.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR TRANSFER OF PSW TO ESCORT.

Amend as follows:-

Para 3

Delete whole of para 3 and insert as follows.....

"GUARDS

One Coy I3/33 B Bn with under comd 3 cars will provide guards at embussing point and for moving PsWJ vehs with Ps WJ to take their places in the main convoy. In addition they will provide assistance required by Comd I2 Aust PW Gp for removing PsWJ from compound to vehs in case of emergency. Tps for this purpose will be under comd C.O. I2 Aust PW Gp for this purpose.

Para 4

Delete "Capt BURLEY and Capt LOMAX"

Insert "Capt HULTON and Maj POST."

Note for Para 2.

The main convoy forming up place will be moved nearer embussing point as directed.

J. L. Bedford
..... Capt.
(L. Bedford) B/M I Aust Inf Bde

Distribution :-

As per O O No 4.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

SECRET 2350A

Copy No. 7

HQ 1 Aust Inf B Bde
19 Aug 44.

APPX - 5H

/ AUST INF BDE O.O. NO.4

TRANSFER JAPS PW

1. INFORMATION: As per NSW L of C Adm Instruction 1 of 26 Aug 44.
2. INTENTION: 1 Aust Inf B Bde will implement tasks as allocated in 1 Bde O.O. No.3.
3. METHOD:
 - (a) Movement will commence ex 12 PW Group, Cowra, at 0700hrs D Day and will continue in terms of movement table to be issued later.
 - (b) 41/2 "B" Bn will provide escorts as follows:-

"D" DAY	Escort No.1 b	Commander-Capt. LOMAX		
	"	No.1 c	"	Capt. BURLEY
 - (c) Composition Escorts

Gp No.1 B	2 Offrs	4 NCOs	24 Ptes	of 8 Pl
	A Coy			
Gp No.1 C	4 Offrs	12 NCOs	72 Ptes	of
	D Coy			
 - (d) Duties of Escorts

Comd of escort will be responsible for tpt and delivery of Ps W to destination, after Ps J are embussed and handed over with 2 copies nominal rolls by CO 12 Aust PW Gp. One copy of nominal roll will be signed by recipient of Ps J at destination and will be returned to Comd 12 Aust PW Gp by OC Convoy.
 - (e) Staging and Reception
 - (i) On arrival of B Group at staging point OC Escort will arrange for transfer of Ps J from vehs to compound provided and custody of Ps W J will be the responsibility of comd RAETC. Quartering and messing arrangements for Ps W J and AMF pers will be arranged by HQ, RAETC.
 - (ii) On arrival at destinations Ps W J will be handed over to Comds respective Ps J Groups who will sign one copy of nominal roll of Ps W J received and hand roll to Escort Comd.
 - (f) Special Instn to OC Convoys

In case emergency Comd of Convoy will have full discretionary powers.
 - (g) Action in Event of Breakdown

In the event of breakdown of P J veh the first following escort veh will stop and remain as guard and will halt the first spare P J vehicle, and will transfer over prisoners and continue in convoy. In the event of a breakdown of escort vehicle the pers in vehicle will be transferred to first following spare escort vehicle, and will resume position in convoy at earliest opportunity. Meantime the jeep nearest broken down veh will take over the duties of that escort vehicle in convoy until relieved.

- (h) Recovery
Recovery vehicle will place broken down vehicle in running order if possible immediately. If not, will provide driver of broken down veh with rations, and will arrange collection of vehicle on return journey.
- (j) Action in event of alarm.
In the event of an alarm signal will be by a succession of 3 red Verey flares to be repeated by all pistols. In event of red flares being unobserved a burst of five rounds will be fired as alarm. (Care will be taken in populated areas).
- (k) Halts.
During all halts convoy will close and escort vehs will move out of column on to flanks. During meal halts same procedure will be followed except escort will dismount on order of CO Convoy and take up position on ground.
- (l) Formation of Convoys.
As per appendix A for Gp No. 1 B
" " " B " Gp No. 1 C
- (m) Movement as per movement Table to be issued separately.
- (n) Routes: Movt of B Group will be by No.1 Route.
Movt of C Group will be by No.2 Route.
All dvr's are to be issued with route map and instructions under arrangements by NSW L of C Area.
- (o) Escorts for Dvrs
Escort of 1 man armed with SMG will be provided for dvr of each Ps W pers carrying veh.
Spare dvr's of these vehs will travel in spare escort vehs.

4. ADMN.

- (a) P.O.L.
(i) Convoy on No.1 Route to carry POL requirements for fwd journey to staging camp for refuelling at staging camp and carriage of POL requirements to destination and for return trip.
(ii) Convoy on No.2 Route to carry POL requirements for movt to destination for refuelling at destination and for requirements for return trip.
(iii) At first halt, i.e. approximately 90 miles west of COWRA vehs will be refuelled.
- (b) Maintenance of Vehs.
(i) D plus 4 day will be utilised for carrying out of fullest possible maintenance of vehs at COWRA and no convoy movt will take place on this day.
(ii) By arrangement NSW L of C Area AEME pers are available for servicing and technical checking of vehs at staging point and destinations.
- (c) Rations
(i) L of C Pers are to be catered for by 1 Aust Inf Trg Bn who will supply cut lunches and rations for evening meal.
(ii) Rations for Ps W J responsibility of 12 Ps W Gp.

lts

(c) Rations

(iii) NSW L of C is to arrange provision of tea at suitable roadside location approximately 90 miles west of COWRA and again at a point beyond COOTAMUNDRA and also hot soup at a point approximately 165 miles from COWRA,

(iv) L of C to arrange provision of reserve rations for 25 pers and 4 gals of water for each convoy on each of routes 1 and 2.

(v) Recovery vehs will carry sufficient extra rations and water for 6 men for 24 hours for use in connection with broken down vehs.

(vi) All pers will carry water bottles filled.

(vii) *4 1/2 B Bn will supply own escort with cut lunch & rations for evening meal.*

(d) Amn

Scale of Arms and Amn for Escort as follows:-

- 1 LMG per Section
- 3 SMG per Section
- 1 SMG per Officer.

Escort will carry amn on scale of:-

- 20 rounds per rifle.
- 200 rounds per SMG - 10 mags per gun
- 300 rounds per LMG - 12 mags per gun

12 PW Gp will supply any amn additional to the above as required.

Escort patrol vehicles will carry a total of:-

- Pistols Verey - 20
 - Cartridges Verey (red) - 100
- 1 1/2 Burley
6 Lomax*

5. INTER COM

Route No. 1 - rear to front of convoy - motor cyclist orderly.

Route No. 2 - rear to front of convoy - wireless.

From destination and staging points to these HQ telephone and telegraph.

Report arrivals and incidents

6. ACKNOWLEDGE.

J. L. Bedford

 (J. L. BEDFORD) Capt.
B.M.

DISTRIBUTION

	<u>Copy No.</u>
Second Aust Army	1
HQ Aust Recruit Trg Centre	2
12 Aust PW Group	3
13/33 Aust Inf B Bn	4-5
41/2 Aust Inf B Bn	6-11
Bde Comd	12
BM	13
SC	14
LO I	15
LO II	16
ASC Offrs	17-18
War Diary	19-20
File	21-22

SECRET

FORMATION OF CONVOY

APPENDIX "A"

ROUTE 1

Serial No.	Veh. No.	Vehicle	Load	Remarks
1	-	-	GSO II I&FS personnel	
2 2A	3 3A	Jeep 15 CWT.	Comd, (Interpreter) Dvr and SM Gunner INTERPRETER.	TO KAPOOKA ONLY WILL RETURN TO COWRA WHEN CONVOY DEPARTS KAPOOKA FOR MURCHISON.
3	4	Jeep	Dvr and 2 pers.	Patrols column to Serial 6 incl.
4	19	1x15-cwt	ESCORT one Sec.	
5	48	3-ton	PWJ Guard and Dvr	
6	49	3-ton	PWJ Guard and Dvr	
7	20	15-cwt	ESCORT one Sec.	
8	5	Jeep	Dvr and 2 pers.	Patrols Serial 6 incl. to Serial 10
9	50	3-ton	PWJs Guard and Dvr	
10	21	15-cwt	ESCORT P1 Comd & Sec.	
11	22	15-cwt (spare)	Dvr and 7 spare Dvrs	
12	51	3-ton (Spare) <i>cage</i>	Dvr	<i>Spare cage</i>
13	45	3-ton	Dvr, Spare Dvr and Sups.	
14	41	Amb	Dvr, MO and Spare Dvrs	2 Med Orderlies
15	73	Recovery Veh	Crow & Reserve Rations for breakdowns	
16	12	15-cwt	AASC Offr.	
16A	M.C.			Orderly supplied by 41/2 Aust Inf Bn.

FORMATION OF CONVOY

ROUTE 2

NOTE: Spare Dvrs with exception of spare Dvrs for PsW vohs and Jeeps will travel in back of own veh. Spare Dvrs of PsW vohs will travel in nearest ^{of own} escort veh.

Serial No.	Veh No.	Vehicle	Loading	Remarks
17	-	-	Fd Security Personnel	
18	33	15-cwt	Comd, 2 interpreters, Dvr and Orderly	one interpreter to remain at HAY
19	1	Wireless	Crew	
20	13	15-cwt	Pl Comd, Dvr & Orderly	
21	6	Jeep	Dvr and 2 escorts	Patrol to Serial 57.
22	23	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
23	52	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
24	53	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
25	24	15-cwt	Escort - One Sec.	
26	54	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
27	55	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
28	25	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
29	14	15-cwt	Pl Comd, Dvr & Orderly	
30	56	3-ton (cage)	PWJ, Dvr & Guard	
31	57	3-ton (cage)	PWJ, Dvr & Guard	
32	7	Jeep	Dvr & 2 escorts	Patrol to Serial 41
33	26	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
34	58	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
35	34	15-cwt	Dvr & 2 Guards	Act as Jeep
36	59	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
37	27	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
38	60	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
39	71	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
40	28	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
41	15	15-cwt	Pl Comd, Dvr & Orderly	
42	8	Jeep	Dvr and 2 escorts	Patrol to Serial 49
43	62	3-ton (cage)	PWJ, Dvr and Guard	
44	63	3-ton (cage)	PWJ, Dvr and Guard	
45	29	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	

Serial No.	Veh. No.	Vehicle	Loading	Remarks
46	64	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
47	65	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
48	30	15-cwt	Escort -- one Sec.	
49	66	3-ton (cage)	PWJs, Dvr and Guard	
50	31	15-cwt	Escort - one Sec.	
51	35	15-cwt	Dvr and 7 spare Dvrs.	
52	32	15-cwt	Dvr	Spare for Escort Vehs.
53	16	15-cwt	Dvr	Spare for Jeep
54	67	3-ton (cage)	Dvr	Spare for PSWJ
55	68	3-ton (cage)	Dvr	Spare for PSWJ
56	2	Wireless	Crew	
57	46	3-ton (stores)	Dvr, Spare Dvr & Sups.	
58	42	Amb	MO, Spare Dvr. Dvr and Orderly	
59	43	Amb	Dvr, Spare Dvr & Orderly	
60	17	15-cwt	ASC Officer	With spare Dvr. for Jeeps.
61	36	15-cwt	2 i/c Party, Dvr and Orderly	
62	74	Recovery Veh	Crew and Reserve Rations for trucks breaking down.	

9/12

MOVEMENT TABLE

APPENDIX "A" TO ADMINISTRATIVE INSTN NO 1

SERIAL NO	DATE	UNIT	NO OF VEHS	PLACE		SP	TIME	ROUTE	SPEED & DENSITY DURING MOVEMENT		REMARKS
				FROM	TO				V.T.M.	M.L.H.	
(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(l)	(m)
1	30 Aug	Escort & PsWJ	15	COWRA	KAPOOKA	Main Gate 12 PW Gp COWRA	0700	Map Issd	12	25	Route via KOOROWATHA, BENDICK YOUNG, COOTAMUNDRA, GUNDAGAI, KAPOOKA. First halt 20 minutes Marked Point approximately 2 miles beyond COOTAMUNDRA. Convoy will be refuelled and drivers will change over. Staging overnight R.A.E.T.C. WAGGA Cut lunch to be carried by all AMF
2	30 Aug	Escort & PsWJ	45	COWRA	HAY	Main Gate 12 PW Gp COWRA	0700	Map Issd	12	25	Route via Mid-Western Highway completing journey in one day. First Halt 20 minutes Tea Point approximately 90 miles WEST of COWRA. Drivers will refuel and change over with relief drivers. Tea will be issued. Second Halt 20 minutes Feeding Point approximately 165 miles WEST of COWRA. Drivers will change over. Soup will be issued. Escort and convoy personnel stage overnight P.W. Group HAY. Cut lunch to be carried by all AMF personnel.

	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(L)	(M)
3	31 AUG	ESCORT 9 P's WJ	15	KAPOOKA	MURCHISON	COMPOUND KAPOOKA	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	FIRST HALT 20 MINUTES IN OPEN COUNTRY SOUTH OF WODONGA TO BE SELECTED BY OC ESCORT CONVOY WILL BE REFUELLED AND DRIVERS WILL CHANGE OVER. SECOND HALT 10 MINUTES IN SUITABLE SURROUNDINGS AS ARRANGED BY OC. ESCORT IN CONJUNCTION WITH MURCHISON GUIDE PARTY CONVOY WILL BE MET BY GUIDE PARTY AT WODONGA AND GUIDED TO PW GP MURCHISON CUT LUNCH SUPPLIED BY R.A.E.T.C TO BE CARRIED BY ALL AMF PERSONNEL ESCORT AND CONVOY PERSONNEL STAGE OVERNIGHT AT PW GP MURCHISON.
4	31 AUG	ESCORT	45	HAY	COWRA	MAIN GATE PW CAMP HAY	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	FIRST HALT 10 MINUTES POINT APPROX 90 MILES EAST OF HAY. SECOND HALT 20 MINUTES AT FEEDING POINT AS IN SERIAL 2. THIRD HALT 20 MINUTES TEA POINT AS IN SERIAL 2. SOUP AND TEA ISSUED AND CHANGE OF DRIVERS AT EACH HALT.
5	1 SEP	ESCORT	15	MURCHISON	KAPOOKA	ENTRANCE PW GP MURCHISON	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	FIRST HALT 10 MINUTES POINT TO BE SELECTED BY OC CONVOY APPROX 90 MILES NORTH OF MURCHISON. REFUEL AND CHANGE OVER DRIVERS SECOND HALT 20 MINUTES FOR LUNCH IN OPEN COUNTRY TO BE SELECTED BY OC ESCORT CUT LUNCH TO BE SUPPLIED BY PW GP MURCHISON FOR ALL AMF PERSONNEL

a	b	c	d	e	f	g	h	i	k	l	m
6	1 Sep	Escort + PSWT	15	COWRA	KAPOOKA	Main Gate PW Gp COWRA	0700	Map Issd	12	25	As for Serial 1.
7	1 Sep	Escort + PSWT	45	COWRA	HAY	Main Gate PW Gp COWRA	0700	"	12	25	As for Serial 2 Cut lunch to be carried by all AMF Personnel
8	2 Sep	Escort	15	KAPOOKA	COWRA	Compound KAPOOKA	0600	"	12	25	Lunch on arrival COWRA
9	2 Sep	Escort + PSWT	15	KAPOOKA	MURCHISON	Compound KAPOOKA	0600	"	12	25	As for Serial 3.
10	2 Sep	Escort	45	HAY	COWRA	Main Gate PW camp HAY	0600	"	12	25	As for Serial 4.
11	3 Sep	Escort	15	MURCHISON	KAPOOKA	Entrance PW Gp MURCHISON	0600	"	12	25	As for Serial 5.
12	4 Sep	Escort	15	KAPOOKA	COWRA	Compound KAPOOKA	0600	"	12	25	Convoy vehicles will be retained at COWRA as an emergency pool, pending completion of all movements
13	4 Sep	Escort + PSWT	15	COWRA	KAPOOKA	Main Gate PW Gp COWRA	0700	"	12	25	As for Serial 1
14	4 Sep	Escort + PSWT	45	COWRA	HAY	Main Gate PW Gp COWRA	0700	"	12	25	As for Serial 3.
15	5 Sep	Escort + PSWT	15	KAPOOKA	MURCHISON	Compound KAPOOKA	0600	"	12	25	As for Serial 3

(a)	(b)	(c)	(d)	(e)	(f)	(g)	(h)	(j)	(k)	(L)	(M)
16	5 SEP	ESCORT	45	HAY	COWRA	MAIN GATE PW CAMP HAY	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	AS FOR SERIAL 4
17	6 SEP	ESCORT	15	MURCHISON	KAPOOKA	ENTRANCE PW GP MURCHISON	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	AS FOR SERIAL 5
18	7 SEP	ESCORT	15	KAPOOKA	COWRA	COMPOUND KAPOOKA	0600	MAP ISSD	12	25	AS FOR SERIAL 8

MHJ BSJ

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
A U S T R A L I A.

28 Aug 44.

SUBJECT : MONTHLY REPORT FOR WAR
DIARY

1. Outbreak of Mumps in Bn. 7 Cases. All evacuated to Royal Prince Henry Hospital.
2. Approx 30 cases U.R.T.I.
3. Approx 10 cases Sore Throats.
4. 1 case Chicken Pox.

M. H. Johnson Capt
(M.H. JOHNSON)
R.M.O. 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Australian



Military Forces
AFFX 7.

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 AUST. INF. BN. (AIF)
5 Aug 44.

Subject: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

1 Aust. Inf Bde (AIF)

PERSONNEL.

NIL.

INFORMATION.

NIL.

MATERIAL.

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and Carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt, and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

CENSORSHIP.

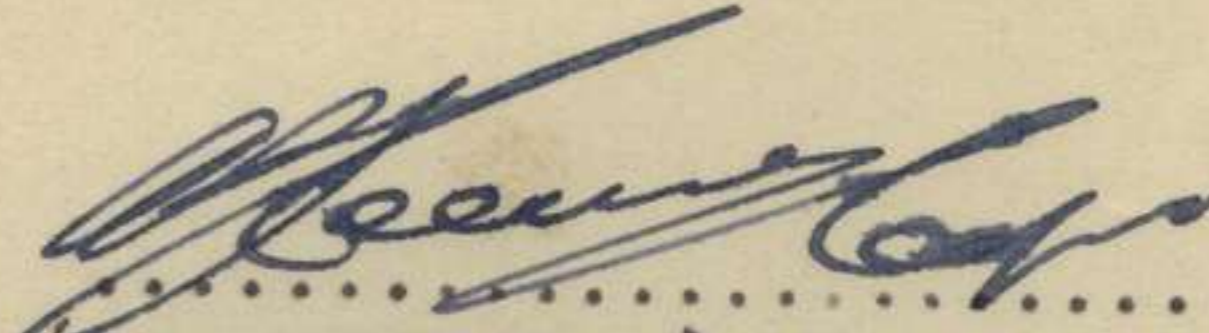
Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

SUSPECTED PERSONS.

NIL.

MORALE.

Internal)
External) Excellent.


..... Lt Col.
(G.W. PHILLIPS) Adm. Comd.
41/2 AUST. INF. BN (AIF).

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Handwritten number 7

Eastern Command

Please quote this Number when replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

Address 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)
Date 10 Aug 44.

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

PERSONNEL:

NIL

INFORMATION:

NIL

MATERIAL:

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

CENSORSHIP:

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

SUSPECTED PERSONS:

NIL.

MORALE:

Internal)
External) Excellent.

G.W. Phillips
.....Lt-Col
(G.W. PHILLIPS) ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE—

Appd 7

Eastern Command

Please quote this Number when replying

--	--	--

SUBJECT: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

Address 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Date A U S T R A L I A.
20 Aug 44

1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)

PERSONNEL:

NIL

INFORMATION:

NIL

MATERIAL:

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and Carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Officer, Sjt and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

CENSORSHIP:

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

SUSPECTED PERSONS:

NIL

MORALE:

Internal)
- Excellent.
External)

P. J. J. Meehan

.....Maj
(P. J. J. MEEHAN) ADM COMD
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

TELEPHONE

Australian



Military Forces

Appx 7.
Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 AUST. INF. BN (AIF)
26 Aug 44.

Subject: WEEKLY SECURITY REPORT.

1 Aust. Inf. Bde (AIF)

PERSONNEL.

NIL.

INFORMATION.

NIL.

MATERIAL.

All stores and dumps are locked at night. A picquet is maintained on M.T. and carrier lines each night. Bn Orderly Offr, Sjt, and Runner sleep in Bn HQ each night.

CENSORSHIP.

Censorship is still being maintained on all outward mail. No breaches of censorship have been reported.

SUSPECTED PERSONS.

NIL.

MORALE.

Internal)
External)

Excellent.

.....Maj. Genl.
(P.J.J. MEEHAN) Adm. Comd.
41/2 AUST. INF. BN (AIF)

War Diary

apps.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL: 60/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 255/256

BY

LT-COL G.W. PHILLIPS

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:-

4 AUG 44

255. IN DUTIES:

Date	Bn Ord Offr	Bn Ord Sjt	Picquet Comd	Picquet Sjt	Duty Coy
4/5 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Nil	Lt BOLAND	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ" Coy
5/6 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Sjt TRIM	Lt BOLAND	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ" Coy
6/7 Aug 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt TRIM	Lt HEALY	Sjt GRAY	"A" Coy
8/9 Aug 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt JONES	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt HANCOCK H.	"C" Coy
9/10 Aug 44	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt JONES	Lt MOORE	Sjt BRASHER	"D" Coy
10/11 Aug 44	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt JONES	Lt STACKPOOLE	Sjt FAIRHALL	"D" Coy
11/12 Aug 44	Lt FLIGHT	Nil	Lt FLIGHT	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ" Coy
12/13 Aug 44	Lt FLIGHT	Sjt TRIGGELL	Lt FLIGHT	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ" Coy

NOTE: Sjt Trim to take over duties of Bn Ord Sjt at 0630 hrs Sunday 6 Aug 44.

256. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 6 AUG 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Unit Parade 0830 hrs - Chap Regnier
Holy Communion 0900 hrs - Chap Regnier

Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass - 0700 hrs - Chap Ledlin

A. L. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

NOTICES

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) "VICTORY LOAN" - Lt McLUCKIE to be Unit Officer

Lt McLUCKIE has been appointed Officer in charge of Photography for 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

War Diary

apps

OH.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated either directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 61/44

BY

NUMBERS : 257/260

LT-COL G. WARELLAS

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATE:-

11 Aug 44

257. IN DUTIES:

Date	Bn Ord Offr	Bn Ord Sjt	Picquet Comd	Picquet Sjt	Duty Coy
11/12 Aug	Lt HOCKEY	Nil	Lt HOCKEY	A/CSM"HQ"Coy	"HQ"Coy
12/13 Aug	Lt FLIGHT	Sjt TRIGGELL	Lt BURDENSRAW	Sjt CLARKE	"D"Coy
13/14 Aug	Lt FLIGHT	Sjt TRIGGELL	Lt McLUCKIE	Sjt REGAN	"C"Coy
14/15 Aug	Lt FLIGHT	Sjt TRIGGELL	Lt FLETT	Sjt RYAN	"A"Coy
15/16 Aug	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt CHISHOLM	Lt TAYLOR	Sjt ROBINSON	"D"Coy
16/17 Aug	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt CHISHOLM	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt GARLAND	"C"Coy
17/18 Aug	Lt HEALY	Nil	Lt HEALY	A/CSM"HQ"Coy	"HQ"Coy

NOTE: Sjt Triggell to take over duties of Bn Ord Sjt at 0630 hrs Sat 12 Aug 44.

258. CHURCH PARADES- SUNDAY 13 AUG 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) -- Unit Parade - 0830 hrs - Chap Fullerton

Roman Catholic

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass - 0700 hrs - Chaplain to be Appointed

259. D.C.M.- VX93481 PTE GODFREY C. T.- 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

VX93481 Pte GODFREY C. T., 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF), was tried by a District Court Martial convened by Major-General F. W. Lloyd, Comd 1 Aust Div, by order dated 23 Jul 44 and held at HQ 1 Aust Div on 29 Jul 44.

CHARGES:

- (1) Absenting himself without leave from 0630 hrs on 25 Jun 44 until 0700 hrs on 27 Jun 44. (AA Sec 15(1)).
- (2) Absenting himself without leave when in close arrest from 2400 hrs on 28 Jun 44 until 1600 hrs on 18 Jul 44 (AA Sec 15(1)).
- (3) Resisting an escort whose duty it was to have him in charge in that he at Bridge Street, Sydney, at approximately 1600 hrs on 18 Jul 44 whilst being escorted by Cpl Coble, R.S., 8 Aust L of C Pro Coy, to the Provost patrol truck resisted the escort by punching and struggling. (AA Sec 10(3)).
- (4) WOAS using threatening language to his superior officer in that he at Bridge St, Sydney, at approximately 1600 hrs on 18 Jul 44, whilst being escorted to the Provost patrol truck by Cpl Coble, R.S. 8 Aust L of C Pro Coy, said to the said Cpl Coble "I'll get you, you provost bastard, this fucking war wcn't last forever," or words to that effect. (AA Sec 8(2)).

PLEAS:

Not guilty.

FINDING:

Guilty of the First, Second and Third Charges, and on the Fourth Charge is not guilty of using threatening language but is guilty of using insubordinate language.

SERVICES: To undergo detention for 120 days.

DATE OF SENTENCE: 29 Jul 44

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 4 Aug 44

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: Comd 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed.

The accused was 7 days in CLOSE ARREST awaiting trial and for this period suffers an automatic forfeiture of pay.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON: 10 Aug 44 at RANDICK - 2 Aust Cd Compound.

260. UNIT TRUST FUND:

Following is a statement of Receipts and Expenditure for the month of July/44.

<u>Receipts</u>				<u>Expenditure</u>	
£: s: d				£: s: d	
Bal as at 1 Jul 44	39: 9: 4	Jul 4	Milk	8: 5: 0	
Canteen Profit Distribution	57: 0: 4	5	Fruit	4: 0: 0	
Distribution ex 33 AITB	95: 0: 0	10	Refreshments -		
			Football Team	1:14: 6	
		12	Margarine	16: 5	
		12	Fruit	4: 0: 0	
		13	Khaki Blanco	5: 8: 0	
		19	Milk	8: 5: 0	
		19	Fruit	4: 0: 0	
		21	Sports Gear	8:17: 0	
		21	Electric Iron		
			Elements	11: 8	
		24	Milk	8: 5: 0	
		26	Margarine	16: 5	
		26	Fruit	4: 0: 0	
		31	Balance	132:10: 8	
	<u>£191: 9: 8</u>			<u>£191: 9: 8</u>	

J. Stackpole
Capt
702 (A. L. KEESING)
ADJT 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION: "A"
1 Aust Div (3)

*W. J. Meehan
apps 8*

OH.

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS SERIAL : 62/44
BY NUMBERS : 261/262

MAJOR P. J. J. MEEHAN

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:

19 AUG 44

261. BN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Ord Offr</u>	<u>Bn Ord Sjt</u>	<u>Picquet Comd</u>	<u>Picquet Sjt</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
18/19 Aug	Lt HEALY	Sjt RYAN	Lt HEALY	A/CSM"HQ"Coy	HQ Coy
19/20 Aug	Lt HEALY	Sjt RYAN	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt RANSON	C Coy
20/21 Aug	Lt MOORE	Sjt RYAN	Lt BOLAND	Sjt PATERSON	A Coy
21/22 Aug	Lt MOORE	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt SURTEES	D Coy
22/23 Aug	Lt MOORE	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt FLIGHT	Sjt DUNN E. J.	A Coy
23/24 Aug	Lt BURTENSHAW	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt CLARKE	C Coy
24/25 Aug	Lt BURTENSHAW	Sjt GARLAND	Lt BURTENSHAW	A/CSM"HQ"Coy	HQ Coy
25/26 Aug	Lt BURTENSHAW	Nil	Lt BURTENSHAW	A/CSM"HQ"Coy	HQ Coy
26/27 Aug	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt GARLAND	Lt McLUCKIE	Sjt HANCOCK V.	D Coy

NOTE: Sjt GARLAND will dismount duties as Ord Sjt at 1700 hrs Thurs 24 Aug 44. Will mount duties as Ord Sjt at 0630 hrs Sat 26 Aug 44.

262. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 20 AUG 44:

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) Unit Parade - 0830 hrs - Chap Regnier
Holy Communion - 0900 hrs - "

Roman Catholics

41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) - Mass 0700 hrs - Chap to be appointed.

A. L. Keesing
.....Capt,
(A. L. KEESING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A"

Tepista

Appas

R E S T R I C T E D

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not holding an official position in His Majesty's Service.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 63/44

BY

NUMBERS : 263/268

MAJOR P. J. J. MEEHAN

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:

25 AUG 44

263. BN DUTIES:

<u>Date</u>	<u>Bn Ord Offr</u>	<u>Bn Ord Sjt</u>	<u>Picq Comd</u>	<u>Picq Sjt</u>	<u>Duty Coy</u>
26/27 Aug 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt GARLAND	Lt McLUCKIE	Sjt HANCOCK V.	"D"
27/28 Aug 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt GARLAND	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt KING	"A"
28/29 Aug 44	Lt RAFFERTY	Sjt CLARKE	Lt FLETT	Sjt JACK	"D"
29/30 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Sjt CLARKE	Lt STACKPOOIE	Sjt BELL	"A"
30/31 Aug 44	Lt BOLAND	Sjt CLARKE	Lt MOORE	Sjt SCHOFIELD	"D"
31/1 Sep 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt FLETT	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ"
1/2 Sep 44	Lt FLETT	-	Lt FLETT	A/CSM "HQ" Coy	"HQ"
2/3 Sep 44	Lt FLETT	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt HOCKEY	Sjt TRIM	"A"
3/4 Sep 44	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt ROBINSON	Lt DUNBAR	Sjt UNICOMB	"D"
4/5 Sep 44	Lt RUSSELL	Sjt REGAN	Lt HEALY	Sjt TRIGGELL	"A"

NOTE: Sjt Robinson will dismount duties as Ord Sjt at 1700 hrs Thurs 31 Aug 44.
Will mount duties as Ord Sjt at 0630 hrs Sat 2 Sep 44.

264. CHURCH PARADES - SUNDAY 27 AUG 44:

Unit Church Parade - 0830 hrs - Chap FULLERTON

Roman Catholic - 0700 hrs - MASS - Chap to be appointed.

265. PROTECTED WILDFLOWERS:

ALL personnel are warned of the contravention of law in picking Wild Flowers, except from private property with the written sanction of the owner.

Complaints have been received that soldiers in uniform have been seen with quantities of boronia, etc, in their possession.

Severe disciplinary action will be taken against offenders.

266. CONSERVATION OF RUBBER-SYNTHETIC TYRES. (Ref 1 Div R/O 34/44)

1. This order will be read in conjunction with GRC 0167/1944.

2. The critical rubber situation and the necessity for obtaining the maximum service from tyres has been stressed from time to time. The further deterioration of the situation, necessitating the introduction of tyres of synthetic construction, renders it imperative that greater care than ever be exercised in the use and maintenance of all tyres, whether of synthetic or natural rubber construction.

3. Synthetic tyres are far more susceptible to failure through abuse than tyres constructed from natural rubber. All concerned will therefore -

- (a) exercise the utmost care to avoid -
overloading,
underinflation,
hard braking and fierce acceleration,
high speeds,
bumps and other causes of severe impact;
- (b) check wheel alignment frequently and correct irregularities promptly;
- (c) rotate tyres regularly;
- (d) remove stones and flint from tyres during unit maintenance;
- (e) submit tyres for replacement at the correct stages for recapping; and
- (f) submit damaged tyres for repair without delay.

4. Formations and units will ensure that prompt disciplinary action is taken where breaches of this order occur.

267. INJURIES TO MEMBERS - USE OF BREAD CUTTING MACHINES:

(Ref 1 Aust-Div R/O 38/42, 1 Aust Div R/O 34/44, 41/2 Bn R/O 29/44)

- (a) In order to avoid accidents to members of the Forces when using bread cutting machines, loaves of bread will NOT be pushed into the cutter by hand, but will be propelled by a piece of wood which will be of sufficient size to prevent any portion of the operator's hand coming in contact with the blade of the cutter. Every member detailed to operate a breadcutting machine is to be instructed accordingly by the member so detailing him.
- (b) In any future accidents arising from the use of breadcutting machines, inquiry is to be made as to whether the injured member has been advised in that direction. If he has been so advised, appropriate action is to be taken against him for disobeying orders. Should the operator not have been so advised, appropriate action is to be initiated against the member of the forces who detailed the operator for such duty without giving him proper instruction to conform with the direction herein contained.
- (c) All reports of accidents arising from the use of breadcutting machines will contain a statement of the action taken in accordance with the last preceding sub-para, and the appropriate particulars against whom such action was taken, and the result of such action.
- (d) Disciplinary action against the member operating the breadcutting machine, or the member detailing him for that duty, as the case may be, is to be taken under A.A. Sec II.

268. COMMONWEALTH WAR LOANS (Ref GRO F 303/44)

1. Approval has been given for members of the AMF to subscribe to Commonwealth Loans by making an allotment of portion of their pay to the Commonwealth Bank. Amounts received by the bank under the allotment will be credited to a special account in the member's name and interest will be allowed thereon at the rate borne by the bonds selected for purchase by the member. As often as funds in the account accumulate to the extent of £10, the bank will purchase a £10 Commonwealth Treasury Bond on behalf of the member.

2. Where a member desires to subscribe in accordance with the provisions of this order, he will sign an allotment, in the form WF. 12, of the daily amount (in even shillings) he wishes to contribute for the purchase of Treasury Bonds, the name of the allottee being shown as "Commonwealth Bank of Australia.....Branch" (with the insertion of the name of the capital city of the member).

state of enlistment). The member will, at the same time, sign a printed notification to the bank, a copy of which is set out in the appendix to this order. Forms of notification may be obtained from unit pay representatives.

3. Bonds will be held by the Commonwealth Bank at the capital city of the member's state of enlistment for safe custody on behalf of the member. In the case of members enlisted in the Northern Territory or in New Guinea, bonds will be held by the Commonwealth Bank at Adelaide and Brisbane, respectively.

4. Where a member is discharged or conceals his allotment, the special account will be closed and any balance remaining therein will be credited to the members bank account or paid to him, whichever he desires.

A. L. Keesling
Capt,
 (A. L. KEESLING)
Adjt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF POST WAR RECONSTRUCTION,
 CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS.

1. Subtended hereunder is a copy of a notification which appeared in the Commonwealth Gazette on 3 Aug in connection with the vacancies in the position of Chief Administrative Officer from the Department of Post-War Reconstruction in Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide.

NOTIFICATION OF VACANCIES

Position, Salary, Scale and Division.	Locality	Salary	Closing Date for receipt of appl- ications.	To whom Application must be forwarded.
Chief Adminis- trative Officer £840-912	Sydney Melbourne	£880- 952	31 Aug 44	The Director- General of Post- War Reconstruction Canberra.
Chief Adminis- trative Officer £744-816.	Adelaide	£784- 856	-do-	-do-

Temporary
Positions:

Duties:-

General administrative duties in the Department of Post-War Reconstruction in Sydney, Melbourne and Adelaide respectively, particularly in relation to training and re-establishment of ex Service personnel and also civilians who require training for post-war vocations. The successful applicant will, as representative of the Department of Post-War Reconstruction, be Chairman of the Regional Reconstruction Training Committee. He will also, as required by the Director-General, represent the Department in the State concerned with respect to any of the functions or activities of the Department and will exercise such general direction of the activities of the Department as the Director-General instructs. Applicants should state their experience under the following headings... (a) Administration; (b) Vocational or professional courses of training; (c) Requirements of industry for labour; (d) Economic and industrial problems generally.

Applicants should name the city or cities in which they would be prepared to accept employment. The positions are open to Officers of the State Services and to other persons. As amongst such applicants preference will be given to returned soldiers, sailors and airmen with the necessary qualifications.

Inf Section

Appx 8.

RESTRICTED

The information contained in this document is not to be communicated directly or indirectly to the Press or to any person not authorised to receive it.

AUSTRALIAN MILITARY FORCES

ROUTINE ORDERS

SERIAL : 64/44

PART I

NUMBERS: 269

BY

MAJOR P.J.J. MEEHAN

ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

DATED:

30 Aug 44

269. D.C.M. - N464859 PTE NEWMAN H.O. .. 41/2 AUST INF BN(AIF)

N464859 Pte NEWMAN H.O., 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF) was tried by a District Court Martial convened by Major-General H.W. Lloyd, Comd 1 Aust Div, by order dated 5 Aug 44 and held at HQ 1 Aust Div on 7 Aug 44.

- CHARGES:
- (1) WOAS striking his superior officer (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (2) WOAS using threatening language to his superior officer. (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (3) WOAS using insubordinate language to his superior officer. (AA Sec 8(2)).
 - (4) WOAS resisting an escort whose duty it was to have him in charge. (AA Sec 10(3)).
 - (5) WOAS when in confinement attempting to escape. (AA Sec 22).
 - (6) WOAS committing a civil offence, that is to say common assault.

PLEAS: Not guilty.

FINDING: Guilty of all the charges.

SENTENCE: Detention for six(6) months.

DATE OF SENTENCE: 7 Aug 44.

DATE OF CONFIRMATION: 16 Aug 44

CONFIRMING AUTHORITY: Comd 1 Aust Div.

ACTION ON CONFIRMATION: Finding and sentence confirmed.

The accused was 11 days in CLOSE ARREST awaiting trial and for this period suffers an automatic forfeiture of pay.

PROMULGATED TO ACCUSED ON: 25 Aug 44

DISTRIBUTION:

"A" & "D"

Albery
Capt,
 (A. L. KEESING)
 Adjnt 41/2 Aust Inf Bn(AIF)

WAR DIARY

MONTHLY REVIEW OF M.T FOR MONTH ENDED 31 AUG '44

apps 29

1. Vehicle strength has not altered this month, to any extent. We received two Water Waggon. This makes the total strength fifty two vehicles as against fifty for last period.
2. There has been no alteration in personnel strength. However towards the end of the period ~~we~~ a number of drivers were detached to Cowra & 110 A G T Coy for duty.
3. Maintenance has been ~~very~~ ^{have} satisfactory during this period. Nearly all vehicles on M.T.Park ~~have~~ been evacuated to LAD 250 where inspection and repairs have been carried out and brought to class 1 condition.
4. One minor accident was reported and all necessary steps taken in the matter.
5. In the early part of the month the Unit prepared for a move to a new camp site and all vehicles were loaded and prepared to move at a minutes notice. However the move was cancelled and vehicles unloaded. Four 3 Ton GS Lorries, 2 x 1 Ton Vans and 1 x 15 Cwt Van were detached to Cowra to assist in the movement of POWs to a new camp site.
6. POL consumption has not altered to any extent. A close watch has been kept on all movement of vehicles by the system of all AAF G1 being authorised by the Adj. All tyres have been checked and renewed where necessary.

L.L. Mahoney

(L.L. Mahoney)

Lieut

T.O. 41/2 AUST INF BN (A.I.F.)

Appx 10.

"Q" ACTIVITIES FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST

STAFF

During the past month all members of the staff have been kept very busy equipping personnel for draft and getting stores ready for movement. The absence of two members, who were evacuated to hospital, caused extra work to be put on to the remaining members.

EQUIPMENT

All equipment on charge to the Unit is in a serviceable condition as far as normal training is concerned. Personnel proceeding on Draft are equipped with new webbing as far as possible. All indents for Equipment and Stores have been supplied without undue delay.

CLOTHING

The position concerning Clothing has been vastly improved in the past month.

Trousers K.D. are still a big problem but the extra issue of SD Uniforms has offset this shortage to a certain extent.

RATIONS

The Ration position is still the same as in previous months.

Unit is without a Q.M.

*Capt. M. Langhin is still detached to
20/34 Bn*

G. J. Cooley V.O. 11.
(G. J. COOLEY)
RQMS 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

F. Hosking Lt-col
(F. HOSKING)
Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Special
Appendix.

Australian



War Diary
Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
5 AUG 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL Return

G. W. Phillips Lt-Col
(G. W. PHILLIPS)
ADM CCMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay.
1. Posted Strength
: Nil.
2. "X" List
: Nil.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)
(Serial No.) 32/44

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1944 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

W.E. OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.
1		1	2	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	1		2	Majors					
10		2	12	Captains	AAMC	1	2	1	
19		3	22	Lieutenants					
1	1			Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and * A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	2	6	38			1	2	1	

DETAIL.	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	39	1								40
E.(1)	2									2
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E (1) & E (2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
- NIL -					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
- NIL -					

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 BA (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 5/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
- NIL -			

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit
"YS HOLDING UNIT"

32/41 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/8/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX108279	HOSKING	F	CO	No	1 Aust Inf Trg Bde	28.7.44.
Maj T/Lt-Col	VX101030	PHILLIPS	G W	Adm Comd	Yes		
Maj	NK110389	NEWMAN	P J J		No	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	31.7.44.
do	NK105169	POST	A D	21/c	Yes		
Capt	NK120654	KRESSING	A L	Adjt	Yes		
do	NK106355	GIMMINS	K W		No	S.A.I.T.B.	1.6.44.
do	NK134752	BURLEY	S A	00 "B" Coy	Yes		
do	NK118437	SABINE	S T	00 "D" Coy	Yes		
do	NK108736	MILES	S	00 "C" Coy	Yes		
do	NK115729	LOMAX	P J	ROO "A" Coy	No	Leave	28.7.44.
do	NK107239	RUTLEDGE	E J		No	S.A.I.T.B.	1.6.44.
do	NK113727	FITZGERALD	J E		No	Leave	28.7.44.
do	NK104273	HOWELL	B M	21/c "B" Coy	No	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
do	NK105172	McKENRY	R H	00 "B" Coy	Yes		
do	NK104277	McDONALD	A W	00 "C" Coy	No	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
Lt	NK173285	RIGBY	A L		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	NK226185	DIXON	T H		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt T/Capt	NK108556	BUTLER	H W	QI	Yes		
Lt	NK113724	HOCKEY	G	17 P1	Yes		
do	NK101665	MIDDLETON	R T		Yes		
do	NK101675	McKENNA	K W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	NK16216	DUNBAR	A E	11 P1	No	Cwealth Film Studios	17.7.44.
do	NK109326	BULL	H H W		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1.5.44.
do	NK109719	TAYLOR	L J	9 P1	Yes		
do	NK111268	MAHONEY	L L P	10	Yes		
do	NK126246	SMITH	W K		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	NK66894	ALLAN	R E		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
A/Lt	OX41070	McLUCKIE	R A	10	Yes		
do	NK86190	McNALLY	J S		No	Leave	
do	VX102846	MOORE	G F	3 P1	Yes		
do	NK122635	RAFFERTY	A J	18 P1	Yes		
do	OX36291	BOYLE	F S		No	Hosp	18.7.44.
do	NK4231	FLETT	R O	4 P1	Yes		
do	VX120107	BOLAND	A E	10 P1	Yes		
do	NK126098	HEALEY	F H	15 P1	Yes		
do	NK22873	RUSSELL	D E	19 P1	Yes		
do	VX93751	FLINT	F O	16 P1	Yes		
do	OX37997	BLACKPOLE	J	12 P1	Yes		
Capt	NK200961	FISHER	G H	RMO	No	Leave - awaiting movt to 2/9 A.G.Hosp.	
do	NK203638	JOHNSON	H H	RMO	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Lt	VX30921	BONDS G	Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	4.7.44.	P1 Comd.
Chaplain	NK94484	FULLERTON J U	AGHD	28.7.44.	Chaplain.

5 AUG 44

Date of Despatch

2,000 Pads 7/43 B.P.

G.W. Phillips Lt-Col
(G.W. Phillips) Signature of Commander
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 5/1/1943 14/2 Aust Inf Bde (Unit)
W.E. OFFRS. O.R.'s. 198 + OFFRS. O.R.'s. ATT. BY W.E.

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
			1	W.Os. Class I.					
		1	7	W.Os. Class II.					
			5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
	1	7	4	Sergeants					
35			4	Corporals	Various	10			10
72	3	9	76	Troopers, Privates, etc.		6		4	10
79	19	9	67	Civilians counting as O.R.		18	2	6	22
198	22	27	197	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		35	2	10	43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

Detail	C.M.P.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL
	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over							
A	198	16							214
B(1)									
B(2)	369	45							414

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 30 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	1 Aust Div (Rec Unit Cpl)			3	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)		
3	A.A.C.S.			1,	D.R.O.		
				2	Aust Trg Centre		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 5/1/1943

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		WILSON F.D.	
		GERRY A.F.	
		CHRISTIAN B.	
		GATWAY F.H.	

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED BY W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) AAMC Hyg	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
RAP	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
RAP	Pte	1	1	-	-	
		<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>			
(b) AEME Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
Fitters M.V.	Cpl	2	-	-	2	
Fitters M.V.	Cfn	3	1	-	2	
Fitter Gun	Cfn	1	2	1	-	Trade tested & rec Spec
Mechs M.V.	Cfn	3	3	-	-	Pay
		<u>10</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>4</u>	
(c) AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(d) AACC Caterer	WO11	1	1	-	-	
Cooks	Sgt	5	5	-	-	
Cooks	Cpl	5	4	-	1	
Cooks	Pte	14	10	-	4	
		<u>25</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>5</u>	
(e) AAPC Pay Sgt	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
" Cpl	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1 Pte carrying out duty
	Pte	-	1	1	-	of a Cpl.
		<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	
(f) AAPS Postal Sgt	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
TOTALS		43	35	2	10	

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.

NOTE/ All specialists under WE of this unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialist pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R/O SERIAL A240

(a) Nil (b) Nil.

DISPOSAL OF W & NCOS WHO BECOME AVAILABLE FOR REPOSTING - NOMINAL ROLL IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R/O SERIAL 24 A166 DATED 15 JUN 44 AND 1 AUST DIV R/O SERIAL A154 DATED 6 JUN 44.

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC	CLASS	MED	CL
N15254	WO11	SNEESBY J.F.	46-4	Rifle No	Coy CSM		B
NX110154	Sgt	COOK S.J.	28-10	Rifle No			A1
NX121903	"	REGAN F.R.	28-3	Rifle No			A1
NX121896	"	RYAN A.L.	24-11	Rifle No			A1
NX121914	"	ROBINSON B.R.	25-7	Rifle No			A1
NX121900	"	CHISHOLM E.	25-5	Rifle No			A1
NX100881	"	GAFFNEY F.H.	30-1	Rifle No			A1
NX149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.N.	21-3	Rifle No	- AES Duties		A1
N165286	"	ELKS C.R.	30-5	Rifle No			B
NX125108	"	MYERS W.H.	29-10	Signaller			A2
NX136271	"	PARKINSON K.A.	25-5	Signaller			A1
NX129234	Sgt	LANGWORTHY M.M.	25-3	Clerk			A1
NX146793	Cpl	GORRIE A.R.	24-8	Clerk			A2
NX127789	"	HAWKSFORD M.A.	24-4	Clerk			A1
NX146778	"	WILSON F.D.	25-7	Pioneer			A1
NX146130	"	CLEARY A.F.	26-3	Dvrs M.T.			A1
NX129047	"	McCLENAHAN T.D.	23-5	Dvrs M.T.			A1

ALTERATION OF DISPOSAL OF W & NCOS WHICH HAVE OCCURED DURING THE WEEK ENDING 5 AUG 44

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC	CLASS	MED	CL	REMARKS
NX121900	Sgt	CHISHOLM E.	25-5	Rifle No	A1			Now placed surplus on nucleus
NX100881	"	GAFFNEY F.H.	30-1	do	A1			do

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in

Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 5 / 8 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Present Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Present Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Present Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Present Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, R.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders	2		2
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters			
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II.				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical	1	1	
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	8	2	Tailors	2	2	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Restiters			
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Bollermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman				R.S.M.	1	1	
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners				R.Q.M.S.	1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics								CSMS	5	6	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)								CQMS	5	5	
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1						TK A NOS	7	7	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers								BATHEN	10	8	2
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians								RIFLE NOS	66	74	1
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III.							
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1		MORTAR NOS	8	7	1
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	15		M/C ORD	2	1	1
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply				PIONEERS	5	4	
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical				REGTL POL	7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	5	2	1	Coach Trimmers				STRET BRS	23	22	1
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors				DVRS MT	13	11	4
Mechanics, Radio				Joiners				Cooks				STOREMEN	6	4	2
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lineman, Signals				Despatch Riders							
Millwrights				Lithographers				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Metal				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Machinists, Wood				Driver Mechanics	8	11					
Pharmacist				Masons				Driver Tptn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Masseurs				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Mechanics, M.T.				Equipment Repairers	1						
Plumber				Miners				Farriers							
Saw Doctors				Moulders				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Nurses, Trained				Gun Layers							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.											
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	41	3	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7 and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	24	1232	31

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.E. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

5 AUG 44

Date of Despatch

(O.W. PHILLIPS) Signature of Commander
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Lt-Col.

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO W3009 SERIAL 32 DATED 5 AUG 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgts</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos		5	1		6
Dvr Mechs				3	3
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Dvrs M. T.			2		2
Signallers			2		2
Pioneers			1		1
TOTALS		6	8	4	18

C.M.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgts</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos				3	3
TOTALS				3	3

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgts</u>	<u>Cpls</u>	<u>Ptes</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos	1		1		2
TOTALS	1		1		2

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

*War Diary
I Section*

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address

**41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
12 Aug 44**

**NOMINAL ROLL OF AIMS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)**

NIL

W. W. Phillips
**For (W. W. PHILLIPS) Lt-Col.
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)**

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

37 44 (Serial No.)

1. Posted Strength

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 22/8/1944 41/2 Aust. Inf. (Unit) (AIF)

2. "X" List: Nil.

W.E. / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 4 ATT. BY W.E.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.								
Rein'ts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'ts Required.				
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels									
3	1		2	Majors									
10		2	12	Captains	A/ANG	1	2	1					
19		3	32	Lieutenants									
1	1			Quarter-masters									
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.									
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.									
34	2	5	37			1	2	1					
DETAIL				A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.				"A"	"B"	"A"	"B"						39
E.(1)				30	1	-	-						3
E.(2)				3	-	-	-						

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
- NIL -					

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NE101030	Maj	T/Lt-Col PHILLIPS G W			Previously shown in Part "D" of return should have been shown in Part "E"

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 22/8/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
- NIL -			

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit
"YS HOLDING UNIT"

33 44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 12/8/1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	WX100270	ROSKING	P	CO	No	2 Aust Inf Bn	26.7.44.
Maj	WX110389	MEEHAN	J J J		No	1 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	21.7.44.
do	WX105169	POST	A D L	21/c	Yes		
Capt	WX130654	KESSING	A L L	Adj	Yes		
do	WX106356	CUMMINS	K W		No	3 A.I.T.D.	1.6.44.
do	WX134752	BURLEY	E A	03 rd Coy	Yes		
do	WX110437	SABINE	E T	03 rd Coy	Yes		
do	WX108736	MILES	D	03 rd Coy	Yes		
do	WX113720	LOMAX	J R	03 rd Coy	Yes		
do	WX107220	BUTLEDGE	J		No	3 A.I.T.D.	1.6.44.
do	WX113727	FITZGERALD	J R	21/c Coy	Yes		
do	WX104273	HOWELL	B M	21/c Coy	No	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
do	WX105173	McKENZIE	R N	03 rd Coy	Yes		
do	WX104277	McDONALD	A W	221/c Coy	No	18 Aust Inf Bn	21.7.44.
Lt	WX173205	WIGHT	L		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	WX126135	LIXON	H		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt T/Capt	WX102556	BUTLER	H W	A/Adj	Yes		
do	WX113734	LOCKEY	C	17 Pl	Yes		
do	WX101665	MIDDLETON	H W	21/c Coy	Yes	18 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)	31.7.44.
do	WX101675	McKENNA	H W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	WX16210	DUNBAR	A H	11 Pl	Yes		
do	WX103325	BULL	H W		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1.5.44.
do	WX109719	TAYLOR	L J	9 Pl	Yes		
do	WX111163	MAHONEY	L L F	70	Yes		
do	WX126246	SMITH	W K		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
do	WX35394	ALLAN	H E		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
A/Lt	WX41070	McLUCKIE	A A	10	Yes		
do	WX59139	McHALLY	J S		No	Leave	
do	WX12346	MOORE	C P	3 Pl	Yes		
do	WX122035	McPHERTY	A S	13 Pl	Yes		
do	WX36291	BOYD	P S		No	Hosp	12.7.44.
do	WX4361	FISKE	H C	4 Pl	Yes		
do	WX120107	DOLAND	A E	10 Pl	Yes		
do	WX123303	HEALY	H H	16 Pl	Yes		
do	WX22879	RUSSELL	D R	19 Pl	Yes		
do	WX09731	FLIGHT	H C	15 Pl	Yes		
do	WX37937	STACKPOLE	J	A/Adj	Yes		
Capt	WX200861	FISHER	G H	MO	No	Leave- Awaiting movt to	
do	WX203638	JOHNSON	H H	do	Yes	2/- A.G.Hosp.	

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank, if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Maj T/Lt-Col	WX101050	PHILLIPS G W	2 Bn	26.7.44.	Adm Comd.
Chaplain	WX04434	FULLERTON J U	A A ChD	28.7.44.	Chaplain.
4th Cl	WX106589	BURTENSHAW L M	Aust Inf Bns (AIF)	10.8.44.	Pl Comd.

12 AUG 44

Date of Despatch

(G.W. PHILLIPS)
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)
Signature of Commander

"YS HOLDING UNIT"

55-44 Serial No.

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 12 / 8 / 1944

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangefinders			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Rivetters	2		2
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevedores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers	9	8	2	Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters				Textile Refitters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identifa. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's Asst.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners							
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics											
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Med.)											
Fitters				Driver-Operator											
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers		1									
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians											
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)											
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators				GROUP III							
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Butchers	1	1					
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Clerks	12	15					
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks, Supply							
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Technical							
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	5	2	1	Coach Trimmers							
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Concretors							
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Cooks							
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Despatch Riders							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Drivers, H.T.							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Driver Mechanics	8	11					
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Typn. Plant							
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Engine Hands, I.C.							
Photewriter				Miners				Equipment Repairers	1	1					
Plumber				Moulders				Farrlers							
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Fitters' Mates							
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	41	3	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	241	252	* 30

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
(b) Authorised trades or specialists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
(c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
(d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.R. in col. "Reints. Required."
(e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

12 AUG 44
Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
Lt-Col. G.W. PHILLIPS

DETAILS OF SURPLUS AND DEFICIENCIES IN POSTED STRENGTH

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) BRICKLAYERS	Pte	6	1	1	-	Trade tested & rec spec pay
(b) DRIVER OPERATORS	Pte	-	1	1	-	Carrying out duties of a sig
(c) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	-	
	Pte	3	2	-	-	
(d) SIGNALLERS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	6	3	-	3	1 Dvr Operator carrying out duties of a signaller
(e) CLERKS	Sgt	2	3	1	-	
	Cpl	5	7	2	-	
	Pte	5	5	-	-	
(f) DVR MECHANICS	Pte	8	11	3	-	Trade tested & Rec spec pay
(g) EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS	Pte	1	-	-	-	1 In Hoop and at present on "X" List.
(h) RANGETAKERS	Pte	2	-	-	2	
(i) TAILORS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	-	-	1	1 L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
(j) C.S.Ms	Woll	5	6	1	-	
(k) BATMEN	Pte	10	8	-	2	
(l) IMG & RIFLE NOS	Sgt	18	23	6	1	1 Sgt at present on "X" List attending school.
	Cpl	48	48	2	2	1 Cpl at present on "X" List in hospital.
	Pte	-	3	3	-	
(m) M/C ORDERLIES	Pte	2	1	-	1	
(n) REGTL POLICE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	6	1	-	5	
		7	2	-	6	
(o) STRETCHER BRS	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	19	-	1	7 L/Cpls carrying out duties of section leaders with Rifle Coys
(p) DRIVERS M.T.	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	10	6	-	4	
(q) STOREMEN	Pte	6	4	-	2	
TOTALS		169	168	25	26	

NOTE:—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized trades or specialties not included in list will be added as required in space provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.M.W.E. personnel are detailed show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not detailed note accordingly in return by letter of M.A. in col. "Remarks".
 (e) Where any request of rotation is made on back of form, the words "See back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of despatch _____
 Signature of Commanding Officer _____
 L.H.O. Form 210-10/53-1000

DETAILS OF ATTACHED PERSONNEL.

CLASSIFICATION	REMARKS	PS	WE	PS	PS	PS
(a) AAMC Hyg RAP	Sgt	1	1	1		
Chiropodist RAP	Sgt	1	1	1		
	Cpl	1	1	1		
	Pto	1	1	1		
		4	4	4		
(b) AEME Armourer	Sgt	1	1			
" Fitters M.V.	Cfn	2			2	
" do	Cfn	3	1		2	
" Fitters Gun	Cfn	1	2	1		
" Mechs MV	Cfn	3	3			
		10	7	1	4	
(c) AAOC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1			
(d) AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1			
Cooks	Sgt	5	5			
do	Cpl	5	4		1	
do	Pto	14	10		4	
		25	20		5	
(e) AAPC Pay	Sgt	1	1			
"	Cpl	2			1	1 Pto carrying out duty of Cpl
	Pto		1		1	
		3	2		2	
(f) AAPS Postal	Sgt	1	1			
TOTALS		43	35	2	10	

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.

NOTE/ All specialists under WE of this Unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialist pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECOND AUST ARMY R/O SERIAL A207 of 15.7.43

(a) Nil (b) Nil

PERSONNEL POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO 187/44, REF SEC AUST ARMY R/O A166.

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC	CLASS	MED CLASS
N15254	Woll	SMESBY J.F.	40-4	Rifle No	Goy CSM	B
NK110154	Sgt	COOK S.J.	28-10	Rifle No		A1
NK121903	"	REGAN F.R.	28-3	Rifle No		A1
NK121896	"	RYAN A.L.	24-11	Rifle No		A1
NK121914	"	ROBINSON B.R.	26-7	Rifle No		A1
NK121900	"	CHISHOLM E.	25-5	Rifle No		A1
NK100891	"	GAFFNEY P.H.	30-1	Rifle No		A1
NK149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.H.	21-3	Rifle No	AES Duty	A1
N165286	"	ELKS C.R.	30-5	Rifle No		B
NK125108	"	MYERS W.H.	29-10	Signaller		A2
NK136271	"	PARKINSON K.A.	25-5	Signaller		A1
NK129324	Sgt	LANGWORTHY M.N.	25-3	Clerk		A1
NK146793	Cpl	GORRIE A.R.	24-8	Clerk		A2
NK127789	"	HAWKSFORD M.A.	24-4	Clerk		A1
NK146130	"	CLEARY A.F.	26-3	Dvrs M.T.		A1
NK129047	"	McCLENAHAN T.D.	23-5	Dvrs M.T.		A1

ALTERATIONS SINCE LAST RETURN SUBMITTED

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC	CLASS	MED CLASS	REMARKS
NK146778	Cpl	WILSON F.D.	25-7	Pioneer		A1	Now absorbed within the Unit W.E.

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO W3009 SERIAL 35/44 DATED 12 AUG 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL ATTACHED TO W3009 SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Driver Mechanics				3	3
Rifle Nos		6	1		7
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Drivers M.T.			2		2
Signallers			2		2
TOTALS		7	7	4	18

C.M.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Nos				3	3
TOTALS				3	3

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Nos	1		1		2
TOTALS	1		1		2

To I Section
for War Diary

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)
AUSTRALIA
19 Aug 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL RETURN

[Signature]
for (A.D. POST) *[Signature]* Maj
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1. Posted Strength : Nil.
2. "T" List : Nil.

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 8 / 194 4 . 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (Unit) (AIF)

34 / 44 (Serial No.)

W.E. --- / --- / --- OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 + OFFRS. 1 O.R's. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

"YS HOLDING UNIT"
PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.					
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.	
1			1	*						
3			3	*						
10	1		9	Lieut.-Colonels						
19			22	Majors	AASC	1	1	-	-	
1		3	1	Captains						
				Lieutenants						
				Quarter-masters						
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.						
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.						
34	1	3	36			1	1	-	-	

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	* *	TOTAL.
A.	"A" 35	"B" 1	"A"	"B"						37
E.(1)	3									3
E.(2)										-

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX124622	Maj	KITCHINGTON V	GDD ex 113 AISH		
NX104232	Capt	MELNICK J H	ex 5 Inf Bde	14.8.44.	LHQ 108892 of 8.8.44.
NX100014	Lt	LORD S.J.	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	9.8.44.	Sec Aust Army AMS 19394.
			1 Aust Inf Trg Bn	14.8.44.	Ceases to be seconded Auth Sec Army AMS 6897 of 2.6.44.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
X106355	Capt	CUMMINS K W	18 Aust Inf Bn	9.8.44.	Sec Army AMS 19394.
X104273	do	HOWELL B.M.	do	do	do
X104277	do	MCDONALD A.W.	do	do	do
X126185	Lt	DIXON T H	Placed on Retired List	24.6.44.	AMP List No 41
X200861	Capt	FISHER G.H.	2/9 A.G. Hosp	11.8.44.	Transfer

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 19 / 8 / 194 4 .

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
		- NIL -	

41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF) Unit
"YS HOLDING UNIT"

34 / 44 (Serial No.)

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 / 8 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	VX108279	HOSKING	F	CO	No	1 Aust Inf Bde	26.7.44.
Major	NX110389	MEEHAN	P J J		No	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	21.7.44.
do	NX109169	POST	A D	21/e	Yes		
do	NX124622	KYNGHINGTON	V		Yes		
Capt	NX128654	KUESING	A L	Adjt	Yes		
do	NX134752	BIRLEY	E A	CC "B" Coy	Yes		
do	NX118437	SARINE	G T	CC "D" Coy	Yes		
do	NX108736	MILNS	D	CC "C" Coy	Yes		
do	NX113729	LOHAY	B J R	CC "A" Coy	Yes		
do	NX107229	HUTTENGE	R J		No	8 A.I.T.B.	
do	NX113727	FITZGERALD	J R	21/e "A" Coy	Yes		1.6.44.
do	NX109172	McKENNEDY	R R	CC "H" Coy	Yes		
do	NX104282	McLAUGHLIN	J H	ON	No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	9.8.44.
Lt	NX173285	RIGBY	A L		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt T/Capt	NX102556	BUTLER	H W	A/ON	Yes		
Lt	NX113724	HOCKEY	C	17 11	Yes		
Lt	NX101665	MIDDLETON	R T		No	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)	31.7.44.
Lt	NX101675	McKENNA	K W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt	NX100014	LOED	S J		No	Leave	15.8.44.
Lt	NX16216	DUNBAR	A K	11 11	Yes		
Lt	NX109325	BULL	R H W		No	18 Aust Inf Bn	1.5.44.
Lt	NX109719	TAYLOR	L. J.	9 11	Yes		
Lt	NX111168	MARONEY	L L F	TO	Yes		
Lt	NX126216	SMITH	R K		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
Lt	NX65894	ALLAN	R K		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44.
A/Lt	NX11070	McHICKIE	R A	10	Yes		
do	NX56120	McNALLY	J S		No	Leave	
do	VX102846	MOORE	C P	3 11	Yes		
do	NX122636	RAPHERTY	A J	18 11	Yes		
do	OX36291	BOYLE	P S		No	Keep	
do	NX1281	PIETT	R C	4 11	No	Leave	18.7.44.
do	VX120107	ROLAND	A H	10 11	Yes		
do	NX128086	HEALY	F H	16 11	Yes		
do	SX22878	RUSSELL	D E	19 11	Yes		
do	VX88731	FLIGHT	P G	15 11	Yes		
do	OX37997	STACKPOOLE	J	A/Adjt	Yes		
Capt	NX203638	JOHNSON	M H	R/O	Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Maj T/Lt-Col	NX101030	PHILLIPS G W	Ex 2 Bn	26.7.44.	
Chaplain	NX94484	MULLINGTON J D	ACMD	28.7.44.	Unit Chaplain.
Lt	NX106589	BURTON HAW L H	Aust Inf	10.8.44.	Pl Comd.

19 Aug 44

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander
Adm Comd 41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal Leave without Pay.

1. Posted Strength **FIELD RETURN OF OTHER RANKS**

34 44 (Serial No.)

2. "X" List : At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 19 8/194 4. 41/2 Aust (Unit) (AIF) "YS HOLDING UNIT"

W.E. --- OFFRS. 34 O.R.'s. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R.'s. 43 ATT. BY W.E.

"YS HOLDING UNIT"

Part A. Posted Strength, Surplus or Reinforcements Required.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Reinfts. Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Reinfts. Required.
1			1	W.Os. Class I.					
6		1	7	W.Os. Class II.	AAGO	1			1
5			5	Squadron or Company Quartermaster Sgts.					
				Staff Sergeants					
35	2	7	40	Sergeants	Various	9		1	1 10
72	2	5	75	Corporals	do	6		4	3 10
79	20	24	63	Troopers, Privates, etc.	do	19	2	6	6 22
				Civilians counting as O.R.					
198	22	31	191*	Totals of cols. marked * should agree with details shown in Part E on Page 2.		34*	2	11	10 43

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 7 of instructions for compilation of this return will complete analysis of Part B(1) and B(2).

** Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces, 10 N.Z. Forces.

Detail	A.I.F.		C.M.F.		A.W.A.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
	"A"	"B"	Under 19 Years	19 Years and over							
A	198	15	14	4							225
B(1)				4							5
B(2)	335		36								374

Part B. Other Ranks Attached from Other Units.

Part C. Other Ranks Included in Part A Detached to Other Units.

Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which they belong	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.	Number of O.Rs.	Unit to which detached.
1	HQ 1 Aust Div (Rec Sgt Cpl)			1	D.R.O.		
3	A.A.C.S.			2	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF)		
1	1 Aust Inf Bde (AIF) (Chaplain, Batman and Driver)			1	1 Aust Inf Bde Tong Bde.		

Part D. Description of Other Ranks Whose Return To 41/2 Bn (AIF) (Unit) is Particularly Requested. 19 8/194 4

Army No	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).
			!!! NIL !!!

DETAILS OF PERSONNEL ATTACHED BY AUTHORISED W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) AAMC Hyg	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
do RAP	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
do Chiropodist	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
do RAP	Pte	1	1	-	-	
		4	4	-	-	
(b) AEME Armourer	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
Fitters MV	Cpl	2	-	-	2	
do	Cfn	3	1	-	2	
Fitter Gun	Cfn	3	2	1	-	Trade tested & rec spec pay
Mechs MV	Cfn	3	3	-	-	
		10	7	1	4	
(c) AACC Shoemaker	Cpl	1	1	-	-	
(d) AACC Caterer	Woll	1	1	-	-	
Cooks	Sgt	5	4	-	1	
do	Cpl	5	4	-	1	
do	Pte	14	10	-	4	
		25	19	-	6	
(e) AAPC Pay Sgt	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1 Pte carrying out duty of a Sgt Cpl.
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		2	2	1	1	
(f) AAPS Postal	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
Totals		43	34	2	11	

NOTE/ 1 Driver Operator who has been trade tested and who is receiving specialist pay is carrying out the duties of a signaller with this unit.

NOTE/ All specialists under WE of this unit have been trade tested and are receiving specialists pay.

INFORMATION IN ACCORDANCE WITH ~~SECRET~~ SEC AUST ARMY R/O ~~SECRET~~ A207/43

(a) Nil

(b) Nil.

PERSONNEL POSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH GRO 187/44. REF SEC AUST ARMY R/O A166/43

ARMY NO	RANK	NAME	AGE	TRADE OR SPEC CLASS	MED CLASS
N15254	Woll	SNEESBY J.F.	26-4	Rifle No - Coy CSM	B
NX110154	Sgt	COOK S.J.	28-10	Rifle No	A1
NX121903	"	REGAN F.R.	28-3	Rifle No	A1
NX121896	"	RYAN A.L.	24-11	Rifle Nos	A1
NX121914	"	ROBINSON B.R.	25-7	Rifle No	A1
NX121900	"	CHISHOLM E.	25-5	Rifle No	A1
NX100881	"	GAPFNEY F.H.	30-1	Rifle No	A1
NX149786	Cpl	RANKIN A.N.	21-5	Rifle No AES Duties	A1
N165286	"	ELKS G.R.	30-5	Rifle No	B
NX125108	"	MYERS W.E.	29-10	Signaller	A2
NX126271	"	PARKINSON K.A.	25-5	Signaller	A1
NX129324	Sgt	LANGWORTHY M.M.	25-3	Clerk	A1
NX146793	Cpl	GORRIE A.R.	24-8	Clerk	A2
NX127789	"	HAWKSFORD M.A.	24-4	Clerk	A1
NX146130	"	CLEARY A.F.	26-3	Dvrs MT	A1
NX129047	"	McCLANAHAN T.D.	23-5	Dvrs MT	A1

DETAILS OF SURPLUS AND DEFICIENCIES IN POSTED STRENGTH

CLASSIFICATION	RK	WE	PS	S	D	REMARKS
(a) Bricklayer	Pte	-	1	1	0	Trade tested & rec spec pay
(b) Driver Operator	Pte	-	1	1	-	Carrying out the duty of a signaller.
(c) INTELLIGENCE	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	1	-	1	
(d) Signallers	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	6	3	-	3	1 Dvr Operator carrying out duties of a signaller.
		9	8	2	3	
(e) Clerks	Sgt	2	3	1	-	
	Cpl	5	7	2	-	
	Pte	5	5	-	-	
		12	15	3	-	
(f) Dvr Mechanics	Pte	8	11	3	-	
(g) Equipment Rep	Pte	2	-	-	1	
(h) Rangefinders	Pte	2	-	-	2	
(i) Tailors	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	1	-	-	1	1 L/Cpl awaiting promotion
	Pte	-	1	1	-	
		2	2	1	1	
(j) C.S.M's	WO1	5	6	1	-	
(k) Batmen	Pte	10	8	-	2	
(l) Rifle Cos	Sgt	18	22	6	2 2	sgts on "X" List 1 hosp 1 sch
	Cpl	48	47	2	3 2	col. cpls on "X" List 1 in hosp
	Pte	-	2	2	-	& 1 attending a school.
		66	71	10	5	
(m) M/C Orderlies	Pte	2	1	-	1	
(n) Regtl Police	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Pte	6	1	-	5	
		7	2	-	5	
(o) Stretcher Brs	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	2	-	-	
	Pte	20	18	-	2 6	L/Opls carrying out duties of section leaders with rifle cos
		23	21	-	2	
(p) Drivers M.T	Sgt	1	1	-	-	
	Cpl	2	4	2	-	
	Pte	10	6	-	4	
		13	11	2	4	
(q) Storemen	Pte	6	2	4	2	2 on "X" List in hospital.
TOTALS		169	162	24	31	

NOTE—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorized ranks or specialties not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A. and/or A.A.M.W.E. personnel are detailed show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not detailed note accordingly on return by instruction of N.R. in col. "Reinst. Required".
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on the front.

Signature of Commander _____ Date of Despatch _____

APPENDIX ATTACHED TO W3009 SERIAL No 34/44 OF 19 AUG 44

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Driver Mechanics				3	3
Rifle Nos		6	1 (AES)		7
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Drivers MT			2		2
Signallers			2		2
TOTALS		7	7	4	18

C.M.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos				2	2
TOTALS				2	2

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

<u>CLASSIFICATION</u>	<u>WO</u>	<u>Sgt</u>	<u>Cpl</u>	<u>Pte</u>	<u>Total</u>
Rifle Nos	1		1		2
TOTALS	1		1		2

Australian



Military Forces

TELEPHONE

*I see for
War Service*

Please quote this Number when Replying

--	--	--

Address **41/2 Aust Inf Bn (AIF)**
AUSTRALIA
26 AUG 44

SUBJECT : NOMINAL ROLL OF AANS AWAS AND VADS
OF OFFICER STATUS SERVING WITH
41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

NIL

P. J. J. Meehan

Maj

(P. J. J. MEEHAN)
ADM COMD 41/2 AUST INF BN (AIF)

Personnel on Seasonal
Leave without Pay.

FIELD RETURN OF OFFICERS

Army Form W.3008
(Adapted) (Page 1)
(Revised Jan., 1943)

1. Posted Strength

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26/8/1944. 4. M/2 Aust Inf (Unit) (UP)

: Nil.

2. "Y" List

W.E. / / OFFRS. 34 O.R's. 198 OFFRS. 1 O.R's. ATT. BY W.E.

: Nil.

PART A.—POSTED STRENGTH, SURPLUS OR REINFORCEMENTS REQUIRED.

W.E. EXCLUDING ATTACHED.				DETAIL.	ATTACHED ALLOWED BY W.E.				
Rein'fts Required.	Deficient W.E.	Surplus to W.E.	Posted Strength.		Arm or Corps.	Posted Strength.	Surplus to W.E.	Deficient W.E.	Rein'fts Required.
1			1	Lieut.-Colonels					
3	1		2	Majors					
10	1		9	Captains	AACI	1	1		
19		2	21	Lieutenants					
1			1	Quarter-masters					
				A.A.N.S. and A.A.M.W.S. Offrs.					
				Civilians Counting as Offrs.					
34	2	2	34						

DETAIL	A.I.F.	C.M.F.	A.W.A.S.	A.A.N.S.	A.A.M.W.S.	CIVIL.	R.A.N.	R.A.A.F.	**	TOTAL.
A.	35									35
E.(1)	2									2
E.(2)										

Analysis of Part A to be shown here by ALL units. Only units notified in para. 10 of instructions for compilation of form will complete Part E(1) & E(2).

* Insert detail of higher ranks as necessary.
* * Personnel belonging to a category not provided for in the analysis will be shown in this Col. Particulars will be shown, e.g., 20 U.K. Forces; 10 N.Z. Forces.

PART B.—PARTICULARS OF OFFICERS JOINED OR QUITTED DURING WEEK.

OFFICERS JOINED DURING WEEK

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit From.	Date.	CAUSE.

OFFICERS QUITTED DURING WEEK.

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	Unit To.	Date.	CAUSE.
NX124622	MAJ	KIRKWOOD V	Evac 113 A.C. Hosp	19.8.44.	and posted to "Y" List.
NX109719	LD	TAYLOR L.J	To CID for disposal		
			(Transfer to R of U)	19.8.44.	with IHD No 109950 of 10.6.44.

PART C.—DESCRIPTION OF OFFICERS WHOSE RETURN TO M/2 Aust Inf (Unit) IS PARTICULARLY REQUESTED. 26/8/1944

Army No.	Rank.	Name and Initials.	REMARKS (e.g., present whereabouts if known).

PART D.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ON POSTED STRENGTH

At 0600 Hrs. Saturday 26 / 8 / 1944 (Total to agree with Columns 4 and 7 of Part A.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Surname.	Initials.	Posting.	Whether present with Unit (insert Yes or No)	If not present with Unit, state how employed.	Date of Detachment.
Lt-Col	WX108279	HOGGINS	H	CO	No	1st Aust Inf Bn	26.7.44
Major	WX110389	MURPHY	P J J	1st Cond	Yes		
do	WX109169	POST	A D	2nd Coy	Yes		
Capt	WX128654	KEESING	A L	1st Coy	Yes		
do	WX134752	HURLEY	E A	1st Coy	Yes		
do	WX148137	CARTER	G W	1st Coy	Yes		
do	WX108736	MILLS	D	1st Coy	No	Leave	
do	WX113729	LONG	P J R	1st Coy	Yes		22.8.44
do	WX107229	HUTCHESON	E J		No	3 A.I.T.B.	
do	WX113727	FITZGERALD	J H	2nd Coy	Yes		1.6.44
do	WX109172	MCKENDRY	B H	1st Coy	Yes		
do	WX104282	McLAUGHLIN	J H		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	9.8.44
Lt	WX173285	HIGBY	A L		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44
Lt / Capt	WX102556	HUTCHESON	E W	1st Coy	Yes		
Lt	WX113724	HONEY	S	17 Pl	Yes		
do	WX101665	HUTCHESON	E W		No	1st Aust Inf Bn (ATF)	31.7.44
do	WX100014	LONG	P J		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44
do	WX16216	HURLEY	E A	1st Coy	No	Leave	15.6.44
do	WX109325	HILL	R H W		Yes		
do	WX11168	HANNEY	L L W		Yes	1st Aust Inf Bn	1.5.44
do	WX126246	HUTCHESON	E W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44
do	WX65891	ALLAN	R K		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44
do	WX11070	HUTCHESON	E W		No	20/34 Aust Inf Bn	15.6.44
do	WX5420	HENLY	J P		Yes		
do	WX102216	HOGRE	J P		No	Leave	
do	WX12636	HANNEY	L L W		Yes		
do	WX36291	BOYLE	P P		Yes		
do	WX1281	HUTCHESON	E W		No	1st Aust Inf Bn	18.7.44
do	WX120107	HOLAND	A H		No	Leave	
do	WX128086	HENLY	J P		Yes		
do	WX22878	HISSELL	D E		Yes		
do	WX88731	HUGHES	P O		Yes		
do	WX37397	HUTCHESON	E W		Yes		
Capt	WX203638	HUTCHESON	E W		Yes		

PART E.—NOMINAL ROLL OF OFFICERS ATTACHED FROM OTHER UNITS.

Substantive Rank and Higher Temporary Rank if Held.	Army Number.	Name and Initials.	Unit.	Date of Attachment.	Nature of Attachment.
Chaplain	WX21484	HUTCHESON J U	1st Cond	26.7.44	Chaplain.
Lt	WX106589	HUTCHESON L E	1st Aust Inf Bn (ATF)	16.6.44	1st Cond.

26 AUG 44

Date of Despatch

(P.J.J. MURPHY)
 Signature of Commander

11/2 Aust Inf Bn (ATF)

PART E. Detail of Present Strength and Reinforcements required as shown in Part A of Army Form W.3009 at 0600 Hours Saturday 26 / 8 / 1944.

Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I.	W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP I. (cont.)	1	2	3	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP II. (cont.)	5	6	7	Details of Tradesmen. GROUP III. (cont.)	8	9	10
					W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.		W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.		W.E.	Posted Strength.	Reints. Required.
Ammunition Examiners				Surveyors, Engineering				Operating Room Assts.				G.P.O. Assistants			
Armament Artificer Fitter				Surveyors, E.A.A.				Operator, Keyboard				Hammermen			
Armament Artificer Fitter (Electrical)				Surveyors, Topographical				Operator, Line				Leather Stitchers			
Armament Artificer Fitter (M.V.)				Surveyors, Trigonometrical				Operator, Signal				Orderlies, Nursing			
Armament Artificer Fitter (A.F.V.)				Toolmakers				Operator, Switchboard				Orderlies, Nursing Mental			
Armament Artificer Instrument				Turners				Operator, Wireless				Plate Layers			
Armament Artificer Radio				Watchmakers				Opticians				Rangetakers			
Armament Artificer Signals				Welders				Painters				Riveters	2		2
Armament Artificer Wireless								Panel Beaters				Roughriders			
Artificer, Artillery								Photographer, Dry Plate				Saddlers			
Artificer, Engine								Predictor Numbers				Saddletree makers			
Blacksmiths	1	1						Printers				Shoemaker and Boot Repairer			
Bricklayers		1						Radiographers				Stevadores			
Computers								Riggers				Stokers, Staty. Engine			
Cooks, Hospital				GROUP II				Sawyers				Storemen, Technical			
Coppersmiths				Armourers				Signallers				Tailors	1	1	
Dispensers				Axemen				Signwriters	9	8	2	Textile Reftters	2	2	
Draughtsmen				Bakers				Telescope Identfn. Numbers				Tinsmiths			
Draughtsmen (Architectural)				Bty. Comd's. Assl.				Well Borers				Vulcanizers			
Draughtsmen (Engineering)				Boilermakers				Wheelers				Wagon Erectors			
Draughtsmen (Mechanical)				Carpenters	1	1		Winchman				Whitesmiths			
Draughtsmen (Topographical)				Carpenters and Joiners				Wireman							
Electricians				Cooks				Woodturners					1	1	
Electricians (M.V.)				Dental Mechanics									1	1	
Electricians (Signals)				Driver-Mech. (Eng. and Mcd.)									3	6	
Fitters				Driver-Operator		1							3	3	
Fitters (Cycle)				Drainers									7	6	
Fitters (Electrical)				Electricians									10	8	2
Fitters (Gun)				Electricians (Engineers)									66	68	1
Fitters (Instrument)				Fire Control Operators											
Fitters (M.V.)				Gun Operator				GROUP III							
Fitters, Railway Signal				Hatchman				Battery Surveyors							
Fitters, Signals				Height Taker				Butchers					8	7	
Grinder, Precision				Helio Operator				Clerks	2	1			2	1	1
Mechanics, Instrument				Instrument Operator				Clerks, Supply	12	15			3	3	
Mechanics, Instrument (Signals)				Intelligence Duties	3	2	1	Clerks, Technical					7	2	5
Mechanics, Instrument (Surgical)				Joiners				Coach Trimmers					23	20	3
Mechanics, Radio				Lineman				Concretors					13	10	4
Mechanics, Typewriter				Lineman, Signals				Cooks					6	2	2
Mechanics, Wireless				Lithographers				Dental Clerk Orderlies							
Millwrights				Machinists, Metal				Despatch Riders							
Operators, Excavator				Machinists, Wood				Draughtsmen, Signals							
Pattern Maker				Masons				Drivers, H.T.					4	4	
Pharmacist				Masseurs				Driver Mechanics	8	11			10	7	4
Photographer, Wet Plate				Mechanics, M.T.				Driver Tptn. Plant					1	1	
Photowriter				Miners				Engine Hands, I.C.					25	19	5
Plumber				Moulders				Equipment Repairers					2	2	
Saw Doctors				Nurses, Trained				Farriers	1				1	1	
Surveyors				Observation Post Assts.				Fitters' Mates							
								Gun Layers							
CARRIED FORWARD	1	2		CARRIED FORWARD	5	6	1	CARRIED FORWARD	36	44	3	Totals of columns marked * to agree with columns 4 and 7, and 1 and 10 of Part A. respectively.	24	210	32

NOTES.—(a) If rank other than private is involved give details on back.
 (b) Authorised trades or speciallists not included in list will be added as required in spaces provided.
 (c) Where A.W.A.S. and/or A.A.M.W.S. personnel are desired show details on back.
 (d) Where replacement not desired note accordingly on return by insertion of N.E. in col. "Reints. Required."
 (e) Where any request or notation is made on back of form, the words "See Back" should be written in one of the blank spaces on this page.

Date of Despatch

Signature of Commander

CLASSIFICATION

EK

EB

ES

S

D

REMARKS

(a) **BACKLAYER** Pte - 10801, 10802, 10803. Trade tested & rec spec pay.

CLASSIFICATION	EK	EB	ES	S	D	REMARKS
(a) BACKLAYER						Pte - 10801, 10802, 10803. Trade tested & rec spec pay.
(b) DRIVER OPERATORS						Carrying out duties of a signaller
(c) INTELLIGENCE						
(d) SIGNALLERS						1 Dvr operator carrying out duty of a signaller
(e) CLERKS						
(f) DRIVER MOORS						Trade tested and rec spec pay.
(g) EQUIPMENT REPAIRERS						Inf hospital and post d to "X" list.
(h) RANGE TAKERS						
(i) TAILORS						1 I/Cpl awaiting promotion
(j) GENS						
(k) EK A NOS						1 Opl on "X" list in hospital.
(l) BATHING						
(m) DIPLOM NOS						3 Sgts on "X" list 1 at school 2 hosp 2 cpls on "X" list 1 school 1 hosp.
(n) HOSPITAL NOS						1 Opl on "X" list in hosp.
(o) N/C ORDERLIES						
(p) REGTL POLICE						
(r) STRETCHER BRS						5 I/Cpls carrying out duties of section leaders with rifle coys.
(s) DRIVERS M.F.						1 Sgt on "X" list in hosp.
(t) WARRANT						2 on "X" list at present in hosp.
TOTALS						186 170 22 36

Signature of Commander

Date of Despatch

L.H.O. Press - 11-10-1918

A.I.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Driver Mechanics				3	3
Rifle Nos		5	1(AES)		6
Clerks		1	2		3
Bricklayers				1	1
Driver MT			2	2	2
Signallers			2		2
TOTALS		6	7	4	17

C.M.F. "A" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Nos				2	2
TOTALS				2	2

"B" CLASS PERSONNEL SURPLUS TO W.E.

CLASSIFICATION	WO	Sgt	Cpl	Pte	Total
Rifle Nos	1				1
TOTALS	1				1